

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 30 June 2016



penrithcity.nsw.gov.au

INTRODUCTION

| Financial Statements Summary1 |
|-------------------------------|
| CERTIFICATES |

| _ | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Council's Certific | cate | . 17 |

PRIMARY STATEMENTS

| Income Statement | 18 |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Comprehensive Income | 19 |
| Statement of Financial Position | 20 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 21 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 22 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| } |
|---|
| |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 2 |
| } |
| , |
|) |
|) |
| |
| 3 |
| 5 |
| 5 |
|) |
| |
| 5 |
| |
| |

| Note 18—Contingencies | 75 |
|--|----|
| Note 19—Interests in Joint Ventures and | |
| Associates | 77 |
| Note 20—Revaluation Reserves and Retained Earnings | 80 |
| Note 23—Events Occurring After | |
| Reporting Date | 81 |
| Note 27—Fair Value Measurement | 82 |
| Auditors Report on the General Purpose | |

| Financial Report | 88 |
|---|----|
| Auditors Report on the Conduct of the Audit | |
| | 90 |

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL REPORTS

| Council's Certificate | 97 |
|--|-----|
| Income Statement by Business Activities | 98 |
| Statement of Financial Position by Business Activities | 103 |
| Notes to the Special Purpose Financial Reports | 108 |

| Auditors Report on the Special Purpose | | |
|--|----|----|
| Financial Reports | 11 | 11 |

SPECIAL SCHEDULES

| Special Schedule 1-Net Cost of Services | 113 |
|---|-----|
| Special Schedule 2—Statement of Long- | |
| Term Debt (all purpose) | 115 |
| Special Schedule 7—Condition of Public Works | 116 |
| Special Schedule 8—Permissible Income Calculation | 118 |

Auditor's Report on Special Schedule 9 119

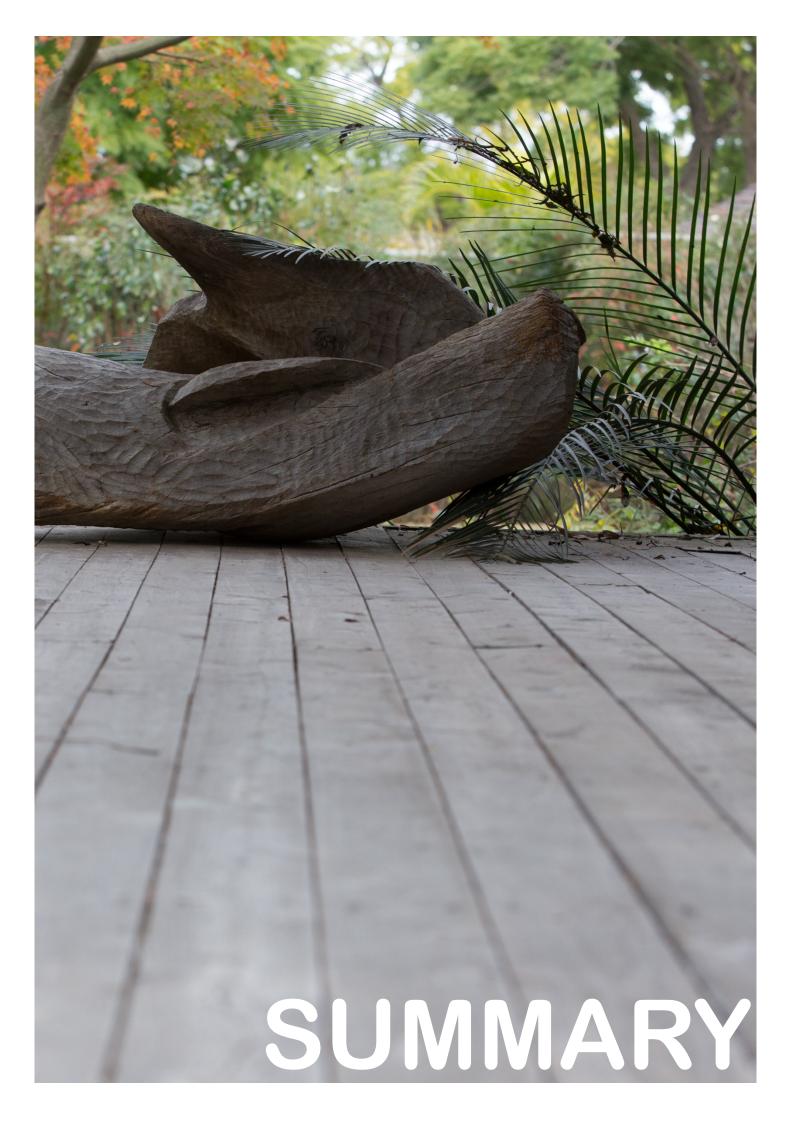
APPENDICES

| Appendix 1—Historical Financial Data 121 |
|--|
| Appendix 2—Rates and Charges: |
| Comparative Rate Statistics 123 |
| Appendix 3—LGMA Sustainable Finances Health Check |

PENRITH CITY COUNCIL

601 High Street Penrith NSW phone (02) 4732 7777

PO Box 60 Penrith NSW 2751 fax (02) 4732 7958



INTRODUCTION

This section provides analysis on the 2015-16 Financial Statements. It compares the reported financial results to Council's own financial objectives. Readers of the Statements are encouraged to contact Council's Financial Services Department on (02) 4732 7815 for any assistance required in understanding the reported results.

These statements are produced in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards and the NSW Local Government Code of Accounting Practice. The Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) has adopted International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and issued the Australian equivalents (AIFRS). The application of AIFRS is reflected in these Financial Statements. These statements are independently audited, reported to Council, placed on public exhibition and lodged with the Office of Local Government (OLG) by 31 October each year.

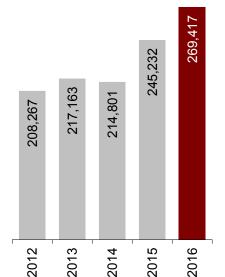
Under the 1993 NSW Local Government Act, Council is required to produce an audited set of Financial Statements. Key statements produced, and included in this document are:

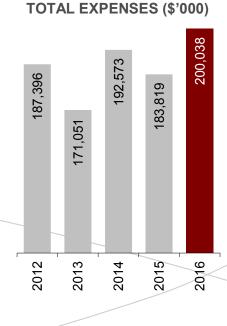
- Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive
 Income
- Statement of Financial Position
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flows, and
- Notes to the Financial Statements.

2015-16 KEY RESULTS AND EVENTS

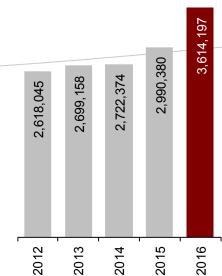
- Overall income up by 9.9% to \$269.4m
- Total Expenses up by 8.8% to \$200m
- Total Assets up by 20.9% to \$3,614m
- Net Assets up by 21.6% to \$3,500m
- Assets per head of population is \$17,862
- Liabilities up by 0.8% to \$114.3m
- Liabilities per head of population is \$565
- Infrastructure, Property Plant & Equipment up by 21% to \$3,470m







TOTAL ASSETS (\$'000)

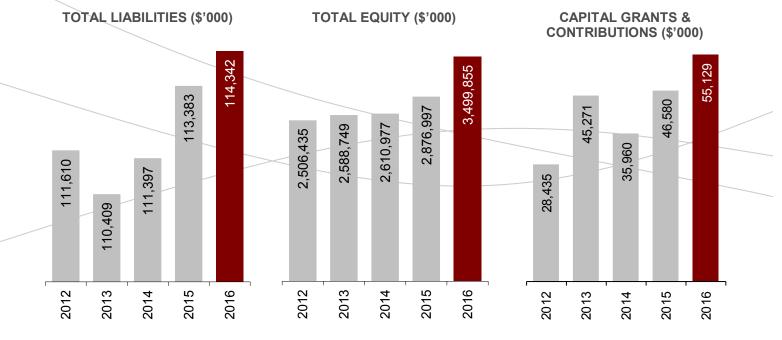


FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| 1 | _ | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | < | 1 | |
| ļ | 5 | | |
| 1 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5 | | |
| 1 | < | | |
| 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | |
| | J | 1 | |

| for the Year Ended 30 June | Units | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Income from Continuing | \$000 | 269,417 | 245,232 | 214,801 | 217,163 | 208,267 |
| Operations | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses from Continuing | \$000 | 200,038 | 183,819 | 192,573 | 171,051 | 187,396 |
| Operations | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result for Year | \$000 | 69,379 | 61,413 | 22,228 | 46,112 | 20,871 |
| Grants and Contributions | \$000 | 83,599 | 76,848 | 57,926 | 69,612 | 64,919 |
| Net Operating Result before Capital | \$000 | 14,250 | 14,833 | (13,732) | 841 | (7,564) |
| Grants and Contributions | | | | | | |
| Further breakdown of Income State | mentite | ms are show | n in Append | ix 1 | | |
| Current Assets | \$000 | 100,590 | 85,409 | 60,562 | 78,617 | 74,779 |
| Non-Current Assets | \$000 | 3,513,607 | 2,904,971 | 2,661,812 | 2,620,541 | 2,543,266 |
| Current Liabilities | \$000 | 60,500 | 56,020 | 52,979 | 52,548 | 50,493 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | \$000 | 53,842 | 57,363 | 58,418 | 57,861 | 61,117 |
| Total Equity | \$000 | 3,499,855 | 2,876,997 | 2,610,977 | 2,588,749 | 2,506,435 |
| Further breakdown of Balance Shee | et items a | are shown in | Appendix 1 | | | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | \$000 | 47,349 | 44,089 | 10,626 | 37,902 | 46,789 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | \$000 | (74,907) | (36,802) | (10,953) | (40,165) | (10,022) |
| Cash Assets at the end of Reporting | \$000 | 18,903 | 50,118 | 42,768 | 41,880 | 45,453 |
| Period | | | | | | |
| Rates Outstanding | % | 3.00 | 3.36 | 3.87 | 4.83 | 5.73 |
| Unrestricted Current Ratio | Ratio | 1.8:1 | 1.6:1 | 1.1:1 | 1.19:1 | 1.31:1 |
| Daht Carrian Caver Datia | 0/ | 000.0 | 004 5 | 70.4 | 100.4 | 000.0 |

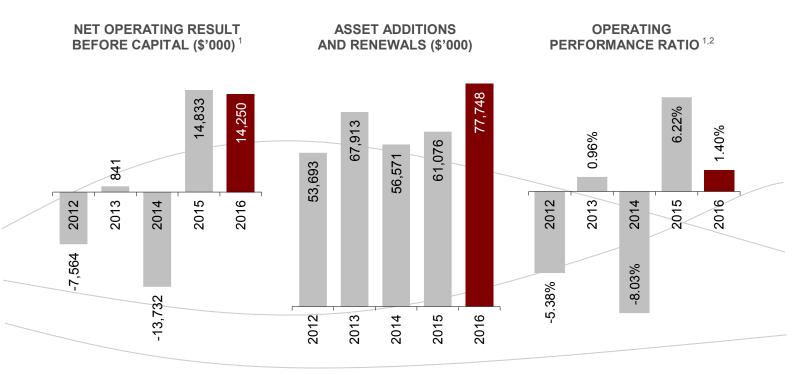
| 1.8:1 | 1.6:1 | 1.1:1 | 1 10.1 | 4.04.4 |
|-------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|
| 1.0.1 | 1.0.1 | 1.1.1 | 1.19:1 | 1.31:1 |
| 208.0 | 264.5 | 72.1 | 199.4 | 286.3 |
| 53.0 | 39.2 | 60.5 | 53.5 | 34.0 |
| | | | 20010 20110 12:1 | |



OUR FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Council's financial performance for 2015-16 is characterised by:

- a net surplus result of \$69.4m for the year
- a budget surplus of \$132,400 after allowing for a number of transfers to reserve
- an Unrestricted Current Ratio of 1.80:1, up from 1.60 in 2014-15
- an increase in assets from \$2,990m in 2014-15 to \$3,614m in 2015-16, with assets of \$17,862 per person (population estimate of 202,342) at 30 June 2016
- an increase of \$3.9m in the value of Council's Investment Properties to \$19.2m
- a slight increase in liabilities to a total of \$114.3m in 2015-16 with liabilities per capita of \$565
- a decrease in Rates and Annual Charges outstanding to 3.00% (2014-15 of 3.36%)
- a capital works program of \$77.7m in 2015-16, including \$43.1m in dedicated roads, drainage, and land under these roads
- a total of 67.6% of Council's income being derived from sources not reliant on grants and contributions (such as Rates and Annual Charges, and User Fees and Charges)
- other key ratios are outlined in Note 13.



1. During 2013-14, there was a once-off non-standard payment of \$14.1m to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure for Council's share of the costs of the Erskine Park Link Road project. This payment was recognised as an expense in 2013-14 and had a significant impact on the 2013-14 Operating Result and indicators.

2. The Operating Performance Ratio measures Council's achievement of containing operating expenditure within operating revenue. This ratio focuses on operating performance, and therefore capital grants and contributions, and fair value adjustments are excluded. The benchmark is greater than 0%.

FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

ENSURING FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Council's financial performance is aligned with its continued focus on long-term financial sustainability. We regularly review our Operational Plan and financial performance throughout the year to adapt to changing conditions and requirements. Council regularly reviews its Long-Term Financial Plan (LTFP) to ensure short-term needs are considered against long-term sustainability. Council remains in a sound and stable financial position, due in part to the 2011-12 SRV which focused on asset renewal and securing the right level of resources to ensure that Council's current services and service levels can be maintained. This financial sustainability however has not been achieved without challenges in the recent years. Council's capacity to accommodate additional priorities can only be achieved through the reprioritisation of service levels. Future budgets continue to demonstrate Council's commitment to productivity improvements and this continued pursuit and actively managing programs ensures that Council will remain financially sustainable and is building a sustainable long term platform.

Council's investment policies and strategies have been effective in producing strong returns on ratepayers' funds in 2015-16. Council's average return on investments for 2015-16 was 2.96%, which has considerably outperformed the average 90 day BBSW rate of 2.19%. The weighted average interest rate on borrowings has continued to decrease due to the lower cost of capital, and an increase in renewal loans. Council continues to use borrowings to fund an accelerated infrastructure program, however Council's level of debt is continually monitored to ensure it is sustainable without risking service levels.

Council's operating result for the year was a surplus of \$69.4m. During 2013-14, a once-off amount of \$14.1m was paid to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure as Council's share of the project costs of the Erskine Park Link Road. These funds were collected by Council through Section 94 contributions over prior years, and this payment was recognised as an expense in 2013-14. This non-standard use of Section 94 funds significantly impacted Council's operating result for 2013-14. This transaction should be taken into account when comparing the 2015-16 results with the historical results (in particular the 2013-14 results).

The 2015-16 financial year provided the fifth and final instalment of Council's Special Rate Variation (SRV). The additional funding has ensured that asset renewal programs could be fully implemented and essential City Centre Renewal could be undertaken while maintaining the services and service levels being demanded by our community.

Last year Penrith was deemed Fit for the Future by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART), providing an independent validation of Council's current and future strategies. This is a clear endorsement of the Financial Capacity Review. Council applied to IPART in February 2016 for a Special Rate Variation (SRV). IPART announced on 17 May 2016 that it had fully agreed to Council's application for a SRV. This approval will see Council's financial sustainability remain strong, improve services to residents and provide the City with renewed infrastructure and assets. As part of Council's application, \$5 million of annual productivity savings were identified. The SRV will realise almost \$46 million over 4 years to maintain, renew and create new assets, pay down debt, boost Council's service levels and assist in delivering projects such as Our River Masterplan.

Council applied for an increase of 9.09% in 2016-17 followed by increases of 5.0%, 5.2% and 5.4% in each of the next three years from 2017-18 to 2019-20, a cumulative increase of 27% (including the renewal of AREAS) that would be retained permanently in the rate base. Penrith City Council is one of 12 councils that made an application for a special variation out of the 152 councils in NSW. IPART approved nine applications in full and one was partially approved.

DELIVERING INFRASTRUCTURE

Local Government in NSW faces a large backlog of work to bring roads, drainage, and building assets to a satisfactory standard. Council's commitment to addressing our infrastructure backlog has seen increased funding for asset maintenance and renewal, and development of renewal programs for all key asset classes in recent years. The review of the LTFP and Resource Strategy during 2010-11 highlighted that while progress is being made in a number of asset classes, Council did not have the

FINANCIAL OVERVIEW (CONTINUED)

capacity to fully fund all identified asset renewal programs and addressing our infrastructure backlog was one of the key drivers for the 2011-12 and 2016-17 Special Rate Variations.

During 2014-15 JRA was commissioned by Council to provide a report on its Infrastructure Assets. JRA provided their "Infrastructure Assessment Report" in June 2015. This report found that Council's infrastructure backlog presents a manageable financial risk, with the infrastructure sustainability targets under Fit for the Future being achievable in 5 years with an allocation of funds to renewal of assets. Under this scenario, priority is allocated to maintenance, then high risk renewal to optimise service and life cycle costs – as the amount of deferred renewal goes down, the amount of maintenance also reduces.

The report of JRA recalculated the infrastructure backlog to align with community expectations for affordable levels of service and remove upgrade / expansion amounts. The primary strategy will be to continue an ongoing process of community engagement to balance service levels, and risks and revenues, while continuing to work with surrounding Councils on efficiency improvement. Special Schedule 7 - "Report on Infrastructure Assets" - in the attached Financial Statements has been updated with this methodology. This has resulted in a decrease in the estimated cost to bring to satisfactory standard (BTS) from \$42.1m in 2013-14 and maintained at \$15.9m for 2015-16.

DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION REFORMS

On 4 June 2010, the Premier of NSW announced changes to the Developer Contributions planning process which capped residential development contributions to \$20,000 per new lot/dwelling. On 31 August 2010, this cap was increased to \$30,000 per new lot/dwelling for greenfield release areas and applies to the Werrington Enterprise Living and Learning (WELL) Precinct and Glenmore Park Stage 2.

As a consequence of a Voluntary Planning Agreement (VPA) being negotiating with Glenmore Park Stage 2 landowners, the cap's impact is limited to the WELL Precinct. The infrastructure funding gap arising for new development in the WELL Precinct is estimated at \$46.5 million and would affect the WELL Precinct, District Open Space, and Cultural Facilities s94 Plans.

Following analysis of the physical, social and financial impacts of the cap on the WELL Precinct and the Penrith City community, Council, on 27 June 2011, resolved to require new development within the WELL Precinct to provide all drainage and most roadworks by way of conditions of development consent. Contributions up to \$30,000 per lot would be levied for open space, community and cultural facilities. Application of this resolution seeks to ensure that no infrastructure funding gaps arise under the three contributions plans applying to the WELL Precinct.

The White Paper – A new planning system for NSW and draft planning legislation were released on 16 April 2013. If the White Paper changes to the new planning system are implemented, a minimum of approximately \$116 million in contributions income would be affected, or a significant reduction in the nature and scale of facilities being funded and our strategic directions for certain precincts – such as Penrith City centre - would occur. Contributions Plans funding open space, and community and cultural facilities would be especially significantly adversely affected. The White Paper does propose abandoning the \$30,000 cap on contributions.

The White Paper did not provide details on savings and transitional arrangements for existing contributions plans, resulting in uncertainty as to their future status and financial exposure for Council. Council has requested the Minister ensure appropriate transitional provisions apply, particularly for those s94 plans which repay advance funded local infrastructure. The Cultural Facilities and Kingswood Neighbourhood Centre s94 Plans are affected by this issue. The value of advance funded works in these plans is approximately \$5.6 million. The Minister's response to this issue recognises the need for appropriate transitional provisions, however to date there has yet to be an announcement on the Government's intended direction. When the transitional provisions are concluded, Council will be better informed as to the impact on the affected plans and thus the gap that would be required to be funded by Council if State funding is not available.

FINANCIAL OVERVIEW (CONTINUED)

New planning legislation, including details on a new contributions system was scheduled to be enacted in January / February 2014, however this did not occur and no date has been announced as to when the new planning legislation will be enacted.

Council has continued its lobbying on this and associated s94 planning issues since changes to the planning process and \$30,000 cap were announced. In 2015 we secured lobbying support for Council's position from WSROC and neighbouring councils in Blue Mountains, Liverpool and Wollondilly and MACROC is also preparing to examine the issue. This recognises the wide implications of the cap and transitional provisions for local government. In August 2015, WSROC representatives met with the Minister for Planning to outline Council's concerns and the implications. The Minister undertook to be mindful of these matters in any future review of this issue.

From February – April 2016, Council sought release of the DP&E draft local infrastructure guidelines through a GIPA freedom of information application, however access was denied by the DP&E as the report was considered to address a subject that was still under active consideration by the Department and that release may prejudice final determination of these issue by the Minister and DP&E.

In May 2016 DP&E senior staff advised at a "listening/consultation" forum on review of the planning system that review of infrastructure issues was still under consideration and any changes to be announced would be those that were evolutionary and non-controversial. Further announcements were not expected until late 2016 or early 2017. At this forum, Council staff continued to alert DP&E representatives to Council's concerns regarding:

- the need for reasonable baseline infrastructure standards for all councils which recognised the cost and scope of infrastructure for release areas and metro fringe councils
- the impact of the \$30,000 cap on residential contributions and infrastructure delivery and the need for its abandonment or at least indexation
- the need for councils to regain authority over their contributions planning process and scope of plans and works, and
- the need for greater clarity regarding the DP&E role in reviewing and authorising contributions plans.

Council's performance in 2015-16 continues to ensure a stable financial position. This provides a strong grounding for Council for the growth, challenges, and opportunities that lie ahead.

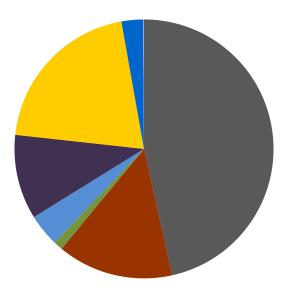
BRETT RICHARDSON ACTING FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGER



ANDREW MOORE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER RESPONSIBLE ACCOUNTING OFFICER

SUMMARY

- Overall income up by 9.9% to \$269.4m
 - Rates & Annual Charges (\$125.3m)
 - User Charges & Fees (\$39m)
 - Investment Revenues (\$3.1m)
 - Other Revenues (\$10.9m)
 - Grants & Contributions Operating (\$28.5m)
 - Grants & Contributions Capital (\$55.1m)
 - Net gains from the disposal of assets (\$7.2m)
 - Net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method (\$0.3m)



| Income Item | 2016 (\$'000) | 2015 (\$'000) | % Change |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Rates & Annual Charges | 125,319 | 119,741 | 4.7% |
| User Charges & Fees | 38,958 | 35,911 | 8.5% |
| Investment Revenues | 3,127 | 2,926 | 6.9% |
| Other Revenues | 10,878 | 8,584 | 26.7% |
| Grants & Contributions - Operating | 28,470 | 30,268 | (5.9%) |
| Grants & Contributions - Capital | 55,129 | 46,580 | 18.4% |
| Net gains from the disposal of assets | 7,211 | 587 | 1,128.4% |
| Net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method | 325 | 635 | (48.8%) |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations | 269,417 | 245,232 | 9.9% |

RATES & ANNUAL CHARGES

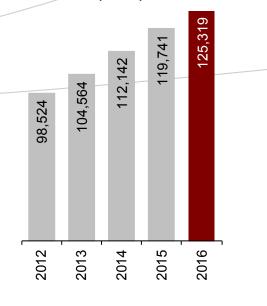
The increase in property numbers from 69,662 in 2014-15 to 70,854 in 2015-16, together with the general rate peg increase of 2.4% has added \$5.6m to Operating Revenue. Rates Outstanding, a key industry indicator, decreased to 3.00% in 2015-16 from 3.36% in 2014-15 and is below the industry target of 5%. This positive result has been achieved following the implementation of revised debt recovery processes. Council will remain active in debt recovery, with a view to maintaining this indicator below 5%.

USER CHARGES & FEES

User Charges and Fees increased 8.5% over the 2015-16 Financial Year, in line with expectations.

INVESTMENT REVENUES

Council's investment portfolio as at 30 June 2016 has remained in line with expectations, at a total of \$108.3m (2014-15, \$86.7m). This increase is mainly attributable to the increase in grants and contributions received in 2015-16. RATES & ANNUAL CHARGES (\$'000)



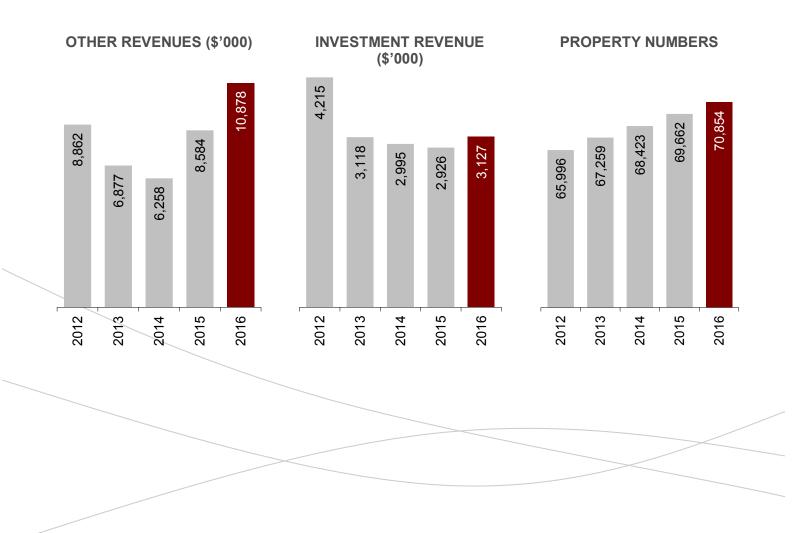
INCOME (CONTINUED)

OTHER REVENUES

Other Revenues increased by 26.7% during 2015-16. This was mainly due to the increase in value of Council's Investment Properties of \$3.9m in 2015-16. Council also received a refund for the carbon price (\$1m) that Council paid to its waste disposal contractor to offset future emission liabilities. This refund was due to the repeal of the carbon emission scheme, and the future emissions requirements no longer applicable.

GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS

Grants & Contributions have increased overall by \$6.8m (8.8%). This is primarily due to increased levels of subdivider dedications.

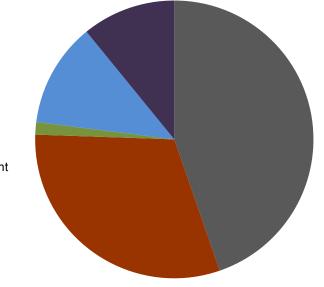


SUMMARY

- Total Expenses up by 8.8% to \$200m
- Employee costs up by 7.1% to \$89.4m

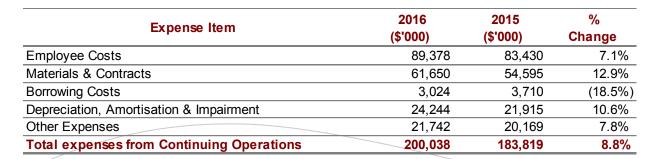
■ Employee Costs (\$89.4m)

Materials & Contracts (\$61.7m)



- Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment (\$24.2m)
- Other Expenses (\$21.7m)

Borrowing Costs (\$2.9m)



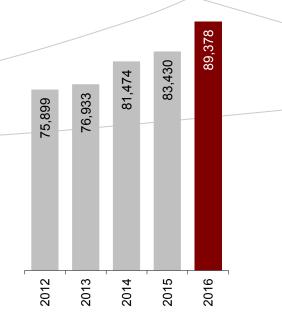
EMPLOYEE COSTS

Total employee costs increased \$5.9m in 2015-16. This equates to a 7.1% increase, after accommodating an award increase of 2.8% in July 2015, and also includes:

- Increase in total Superannuation costs \$341,000
- Skills and knowledge progression \$207,000
- Employee performance bonuses \$535,000
- Increases for the provision for Employee Entitlements \$1.4m

Council contributes 9.5% Superannuation for all employees except those who are members of the Local Government Superannuation Defined Benefits Scheme (DBS). In March 2009, the Local Government Super Scheme (LGSS) advised that it had been impacted by the Global Financial Crisis and contribution rates from 2009-10 were doubled. In 2011-12 the LGSS revised their methodology of calculating Council's additional contribution, and have advised Council of a flat annual fee going forward of approximately \$1.1m per year from 2013-14. This additional fee is expected to continue for a further 1 to 2 years.

EMPLOYEE COSTS (\$'000)



EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

Council's transition to Workcover's retro-paid loss model for worker's compensation insurance continues to provide benefits and efficiencies for Council compared to the traditional claims experience insurance. The total worker's compensation expense for 2015-16 was \$1.1m (2014-15, \$919,000), compared to the 2009-10 costs under the traditional premium of \$3.1m.

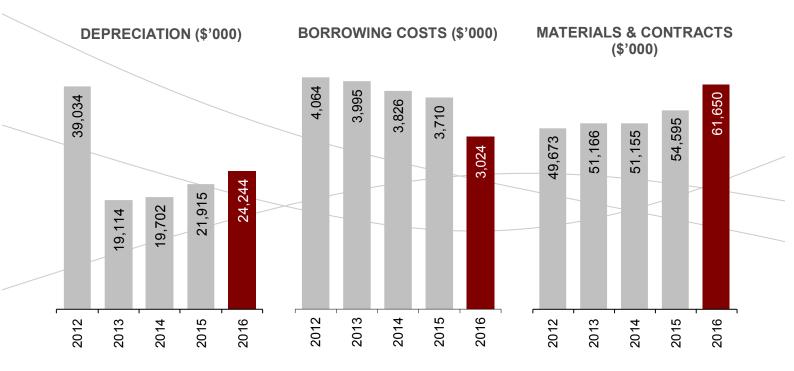
DEPRECIATION

Depreciation is the allocation of the costs of an asset, based on the likely period of its useful life. The depreciation rates used by Council are set out in Note 1 of this document. In 2012-13, Council reviewed and amended the useful lives and residual value for its road, drainage, and building asset classes to more accurately reflect the consumption of these assets. The result was a decrease in depreciation expense from the previous years and more realistically represents the consumption of these assets. It is also a significant decrease over the previous methodology which saw depreciation as high as \$39m in 2011-12. The review and analysis of all Council's depreciation will continue be conducted in future years.

Total depreciation for the year was \$24.2m (2014-15, \$21.9m). This figure is also impacted by the revaluation Council conducted in 2014-15 on it's Roads and Drainage assets. This revaluation added \$205m to these asset classes, which is required to be depreciated in line with existing assets.

BORROWING COSTS

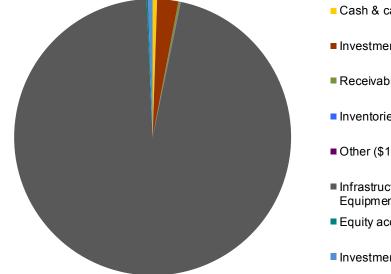
Council's borrowing costs continue to decrease, reflecting the lower cost that Council is able to borrow funds at. Council's loan portfolio has decreased by \$3.4m, and the average rate at which Council has borrowed funds has decreased from 4.5% in 2014-15, to 4.23% in 2015-16, reflected in a reduction of borrowing costs of \$686,000.



ASSETS

SUMMARY

- Total Assets up by 20.9% to \$3,614m
- Net Assets up by 21.6% to \$3,500m
- Assets per head of population is \$17,862
- Infrastructure, Property Plant & Equipment up by 21% to \$3,470m



| Cash & cash equivalent | ts (\$18.9m) |
|------------------------|--------------|
|------------------------|--------------|

- Investments (\$89.4m)
- Receivables (\$8.8m)
- Inventories (\$0.9m)
- Other (\$1.1m)
- Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment (\$3469.8m)
- Equity accounted investments (\$6.1m)
- Investment Property (\$19.2m)

| Asset Item | 2016 (\$'000) | 2015 (\$'000) | % Change |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Cash & cash equivalents | 18,903 | 50,118 | (62.3%) |
| Investments | 71,861 | 22,054 | 225.8% |
| Receivables | 7,818 | 10,483 | (25.4%) |
| Inventories | 874 | 1,206 | (27.5%) |
| Other | 1,134 | 1,548 | (26.7%) |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 100,590 | 85,409 | 17.8% |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Investments | 17,500 | 14,500 | 20.7% |
| Receivables | 950 | 1,136 | (16.4%) |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 3,469,844 | 2,868,202 | 21.0% |
| Equity accounted investments | 6,070 | 5,745 | 5.6% |
| Investment Property | 19,243 | 15,388 | 25.1% |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 3,513,607 | 2,904,971 | 21.0% |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 3,614,197 | 2,990,380 | 20.9% |

CASH POSITION

An assessment of Council's cash holdings at the end of the Financial Year provides a different view of the year's financial information. Council's Cash Flow Statement provides information relating to actual payments and receipts of cash. Investments have increased over the 2015-16 year, mainly due to an increase in Capital Grants and Contributions, and a gain from the sale of assets. At 30 June 2016, Council again recognised an increase in the value of its Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) of \$30,000 (increase of \$104,000 in 2014-15) after Council received valuations for these investments that took into account the change in market, and a redemption of principal for these investments. The maturity date of these investments were extended beyond their initial maturity date, and have a legal maturity date of 2051 and 2057. It is important to note that these investments are still paying coupons and penalty

ASSETS (CONTINUED)

interest, and there have been no indications that these investments will default. Council continues to hold funds on call to ensure funds are immediately available if required. This amount can fluctuate and for 2015-16 the holdings of \$3.9m are in line with Council's targets.

RESERVES

Council operates a number of internally and externally restricted reserves. External reserves include unspent Section 94 funds received, special purpose grants or unexpended loans, along with domestic waste and sullage reserves. These reserves are maintained to ensure that the funds received are expended on the intended purpose, and this restriction is imposed on Council through either legislation or the funding body. There has been an increase in unrestricted funds held at 30 June 2016 of \$5.2m.

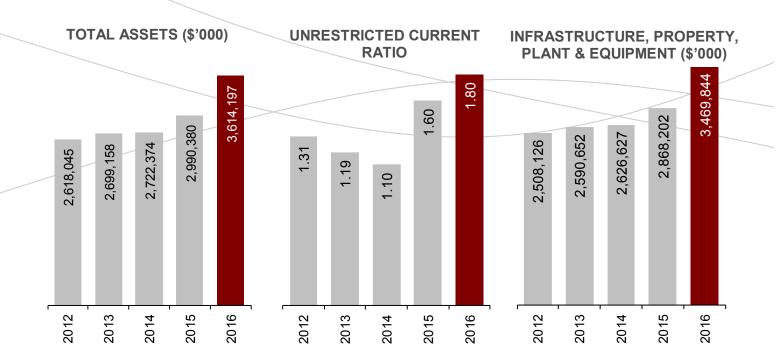
Council continues to maintain a number of internal reserves as detailed in Note 6. These reserves have been established by Council resolution, and include provisions for Employee Leave Entitlements, Property Development activities, and Council's Children's Services operations. The maintenance of these reserves ensures that Council has sufficient capacity to respond to planned calls for funding in these areas and also provides some ability to fund unplanned expenditure for these purposes.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT RATIO

The unrestricted current ratio for 2015-16 was 1.80:1. Council's practice of borrowing from internal reserves to meet the demands of essential works required in advance of receipt of Section 94 contributions has again been a major impact on the ratio this year. At 30 June 2016, there were five Section 94 plans in deficit totaling \$7.8m (compared to \$9.0m in 2014-15). Two plans - the Cultural Facilities Plan and the Lambridge Estate Plan - accounted for \$6.2m of this deficit. Once adjusted for these internal borrowings, the adjusted indicator is 2.03:1 and is above Council's adopted benchmark of 1.25:1, and above the Office of Local Government's benchmark of 1.5:1.

RECEIVABLES

Receivables for 2015-16 totaled \$8.8m, a decrease compared to 2014-15 (\$11.6m). The Rates Qutstanding percentage decreased from 3.36% in 2014-15 to 3.00% in 2015-16, which is below the industry benchmark of less than 5%.



ASSETS (CONTINUED)

INFRASTRUCTURE, PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment (IPPE) increased 21% over the 2015-16 year to \$3,470m, mainly due to the revaluation of Councils Land Under Roads and Community Land at 30 June 2016 which added \$552m to these assets. Total asset purchases of \$77.7m included \$9.8m of asset renewals and \$68m for new asset purchases and construction. A summary of IPPE transactions are shown below, with greater detail provided in Note 9.

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| Vehicles purchased | 84 |
|-----------------------|----|
| Vehicles sold | 95 |
| Plant items purchased | 28 |
| Plant items sold | 27 |

Total value of plant and vehicle purchases of \$4.4m, and includes:

| Caterpillar Backhoe Loader | \$138,300 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Isuzu FRR600 Crew Cab (x2) | \$147,900 |
| Category 1 RFS Tanker | \$317,300 |
| Category 7 RFS Tanker | \$192,500 |

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

| Telephone System Upgrades | \$329,000 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| New Equipment and Upgrades | \$597,300 |

BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURE

| Joan Sutherland Performing Arts Upgrade | \$1.2m |
|---|--------|
| Captain Cook Tennis Upgrades | \$1.3m |

ROAD WORKS AND DRAINAGE

| Drainage Works (excl Dedications) Road Works (excl Dedications) | \$7.95m \$350,000 | |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Includes: | | |
| Bus Shelters | \$113,000 | |
| Pathpaving | \$2.9m | |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | | |
| Road Dedications | \$14.3m | |
| Drainage Dedications | \$16.8m | |
| OTHER ASSETS | | |
| Library Resources | \$470,400 | |
| | | |

MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS worthy of note, either completed or underway during the year include:

| North Cranebrook Park Improvement | \$747,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Jamison Park Sports Field | \$554,000 |
| Glenmore Park Sportsfield Stage 2 | \$1.7m |
| Penrith Civic Arts Precinct | \$2.1m |

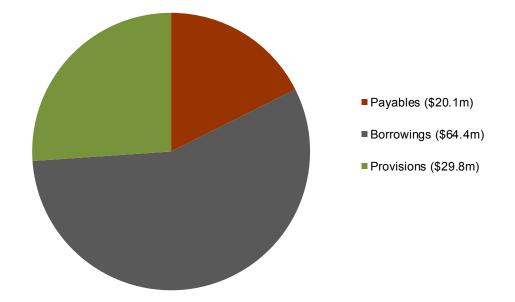
LIABILITIES

SUMMARY

SUMMARY

- Liabilities up by 0.8% to \$114.3m
- Borrowings down by 5% to \$64.4m

- Payables up by 17.1% to \$20.1m
- Provisions up by 5% to \$29.8m

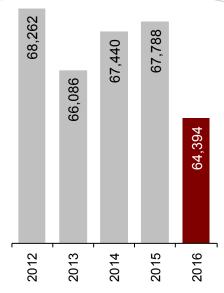


| Liability Item | 2016 (\$'000) | 2015 (\$'000) | % Change |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payables | 20,117 | 17,185 | 17.1% |
| Borrowings | 11,293 | 11,066 | 2.1% |
| Provisions | 29,090 | 27,769 | 4.8% |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 60,500 | 56,020 | 8.0% |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Borrowings | 53,101 | 56,722 | (6.4%) |
| Provisions | 741 | 641 | 15.6% |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES | 53,842 | 57,363 | (6.1%) |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 114,342 | 113,383 | 0.8% |
| | | | |

The 2015-16 Debt Service Cover Ratio was 2.08 (2.64 in 2014-15). This ratio measures the availability of operating cash to service debt including interest, principal, and lease payments. The Debt Service Cover Ratio can be misleading if comparisons are made without understanding the underlying situation. Much of Council's loan portfolio has income streams to fund the loan repayments. Knowledge of the principal and interest components of loan payments, along with any revenue streams used to fund these repayments, is required if any comparison to other Councils is to be meaningful. Council's approvals under the Local Infrastructure Renewal Scheme (LIRS) also provides interest rates subsidies from the NSW Government.

Total borrowings now stand at \$64.4m, a decrease of \$3.4m (5%) over 2014-15.

TOTAL BORROWINGS (\$'000)



CONTROLLED ENTITIES

Council operates a number of controlled entities – Ripples Leisure Centre, Penrith Whitewater Stadium (PWS), and Penrith Performing & Visual Arts (PPVA). The financial results for these entities are consolidated with Council's operations to give the overall result for the year.

Each entity reports their results to Council on an annual basis. At this time, it is resolved that the operations of each entity are underwritten by Council until the next year's results are reported.

| | \$'000 | | |
|--|---------|---------|-------|
| | PPVA | Ripples | PWS |
| Operating Expenses | 3,512 | 5,054 | 1,440 |
| Operating Revenues (Excluding Council's Subsidy) | 1,972 | 3,952 | 1,585 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) before Subsidy | (1,540) | (1,102) | 145 |
| Subsidy | 1,585 | 1,012 | - |
| Surplus / (Deficit) from Ordinary Operations | 46 | (90) | 145 |
| Capital Grants | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 46 | (90) | 145 |
| Current Assets | 1,368 | 196 | 528 |
| Non-Current Assets | 591 | 157 | 1,034 |
| Total Assets | 1,959 | 353 | 1,562 |
| Current Liabilities | 936 | 753 | 1,316 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | 177 | - | 201 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,113 | 753 | 1,517 |
| Net Assets | 846 | (400) | 45 |

BUSINESS ACTIVITY REPORTING

Business activity reporting shows certain activities of Council in accordance with the National Competition Policy (NCP) guidelines. It attempts to portray the Financial Statements of these activities as if all taxes and commercial principles that applied to private enterprise were also applied to these activities.

It must be emphasised that the business activity report is based on a number of factors:

- prescribed assumptions as to rates of return, taxes and other costs
- the inclusion of assumed costs as if they were paid
- a particular view of where the boundary between the activity and other Council operations should be drawn
- the allocation of costs which are charged to other functions in first instance, and
- determination of the purpose for which each asset is owned, even though the purpose may be one of many joint purposes.

The reports also assume that each year can be separately taken and analysed. Where an activity has irregular revenue, great variations will be reported. Property Development may well show deficits in some years and large surpluses in others. This is because the property strategy results in varying sales from year-to-year.

| Category 1 (turnover greater than \$2m) | 2016 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2015 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2014 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2013 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2012 Surplus / (Deficit) |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Children's Services | 35 | (671) | (1,058) | (609) | 137 |
| Council Pools | (1,639) | (2,018) | (2,234) | (2,653) | (1,715) |
| Penrith Whitewater Stadium | 84 | (263) | (84) | (182) | (142) |
| Property Development | 5,109 | (739) | (1,137) | (930) | (1,338) |
| Penrith Performing & Visual Arts | (755) | (1,131) | (1,232) | (1,372) | (955) |

| Category 2 (turnover less than \$2m) | 2016 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2015 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2014 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2013 Surplus / (Deficit) | 2012 Surplus / (Deficit) | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Cemeteries | 90 | 185 | (29) | (156) | (86) | |
| Tennis Courts | (333) | (358) | (383) | (369) | (216) | |
| St Clair Recreation Centre | (201) | (281) | (335) | (332) | (159) | |
| Halls | (1,816) | (1,996) | (1,863) | (1,198) | (1,106) | |
| Contestable Services | 199 | 144 | 125 | 71 | (80) | |



Penrith City Council

General Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016

Statement by Councillors and Management made pursuant to Section 413(2)(c) of the *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)* (as amended)

The attached General Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) (as amended) and the regulations made thereunder
- the Australian Accounting Standards and professional pronouncements, and
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these financial statements:

- present fairly the Council's operating result and financial position for the year, and
- accord with Council's accounting and other records.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 5 September 2016.

Ølr Karen McKeown Mayor

Alan Stoneham General Manager

CIr Ross Fowler OAM Councillor

Andrew More Responsible Accounting Officer

INCOME STATEMENT for the year ended 30 June 2016

| Budget | 1 | | Actual | Actual |
|---------|--|-------|---------|---------|
| 2016 | \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| | Income from continuing operations | | | |
| | Revenue: | | | |
| 123,217 | Rates and annual charges | 3a | 125,319 | 119,741 |
| 35,460 | User charges and fees | 3b | 38,958 | 35,911 |
| 2,188 | Interest and investment revenue | 3c | 3,127 | 2,926 |
| 4,104 | Other revenues | 3d | 10,878 | 8,584 |
| 25,831 | Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes | 3e,f | 28,470 | 30,268 |
| 23,233 | Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 3e,f | 55,129 | 46,580 |
| | Other income: | | | |
| (486) | Net gains from the disposal of assets | 5 | 7,211 | 587 |
| | Net share of interests in joint ventures and | | | |
| 50 | associates using the equity method | 19 | 325 | 635 |
| 213,597 | Total income from continuing operations | _ | 269,417 | 245,232 |
| | Expenses from continuing operations | | | |
| 90,197 | Employee benefits and on-costs | 4a | 89,378 | 83,430 |
| 3,327 | Borrowing costs | 4b | 3,024 | 3,710 |
| 63,258 | Materials and contracts | 4c | 61,650 | 54,595 |
| 22,796 | Depreciation and amortisation | 4d | 24,244 | 21,915 |
| 15,733 | Other expenses | 4e | 21,742 | 20,169 |
| 195,311 | Total expenses from continuing operations | _ | 200,038 | 183,819 |
| 18,286 | Operating result from continuing operations | _ | 69,379 | 61,413 |
| 18,286 | Net operating result for the year | _ | 69,379 | 61,413 |
| 10,200 | Net operating result for the year | - | 09,379 | 01,413 |
| | Net operating result for the year before grants and | _ | | |
| (4,947) | contributions provided for capital purposes | _ | 14,250 | 14,833 |

¹ Original budget as approved by Council – refer Note 16

STATEMENTS & NOTES

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended 30 June 2016

| | | Actual | Actual |
|--|----------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| Net operating result for the year (as per Income Statement) | | 69,379 | 61,413 |
| Other comprehensive income: | | | |
| Amounts which will not be reclassified subsequently to the operating r | esult | | |
| Gain (loss) on revaluation of I,PP&E | 20b (ii) | 553,479 | 204,607 |
| Total items which will not be reclassified subsequently | | | |
| to the operating result | | 553,479 | 204,607 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 622.959 | 266.020 |
| i otal completiensive income for the year | - | 622,858 | 266,020 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

as at 30 June 2016

| | | Actual | Actual |
|---|---------|-----------------|------------------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| 400570 | | | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | 0 | 10.000 | 50 110 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | 6a | 18,903 | 50,118 |
| Receivables | 6b 7 | 71,861 7,818 | 22,054 10,483 |
| Inventories | 8 | 874 | 1,206 |
| Other | 8 | 1,134 | 1,200 |
| Total current assets | 0 | 100,590 | 85,409 |
| | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Investments | 6b | 17,500 | 14,500 |
| Receivables | 7 | 950 | 1,136 |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 9 | 3,469,844 | 2,868,202 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | 19 | 6,070 | 5,745 |
| Investment property | 14 | 19,243 | 15,388 |
| Total non-current assets | | 3,513,607 | 2,904,971 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 3,614,197 | 2,990,380 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Payables | 10 | 20,117 | 17,185 |
| Borrowings | 10 | 11,293 | 11,066 |
| Provisions | 10 | 29,090 | 27,769 |
| Total current liabilities | | 60,500 | 56,020 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Borrowings | 10 | 53,101 | 56,722 |
| Provisions | 10 | 741 | 641 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 53,842 | 57,363 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 114,342 | 113,383 |
| Net assets | | 3,499,855 | 2,876,997 |
| | | | |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Retained earnings | 20 | 2,073,895 | 2,004,516 |
| Revaluation reserves | 20 | 1,425,960 | 872,481 |
| Council equity interest | | 3,499,855 | 2,876,997 |
| Total equity | | 3,499,855 | 2,876,997 |
| | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the year ended 30 June 2016

| \$ '000 | Notes | Retained earnings | Reserves (Refer 20b) | Council interest | Total equity |
|---|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2016 | | | | | |
| Opening balance as per last year's audited accounts | _ | 2,004,516 | 872,481 | 2,876,997 | 2,876,997 |
| Revised opening balance (as at 1/7/15) | - | 2,004,516 | 872,481 | 2,876,997 | 2,876,997 |
| Net operating result for the year | | 69,379 | - | 69,379 | 69,379 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| - Revaluations: IPP&E asset revaluation rsve | 20b (ii) | | 553,479 | 553,479 | 553,479 |
| Other comprehensive income | | (0) | 553,479 | 553,479 | 553,479 |
| Total comprehensive income (c&d) | | 69,379 | 553,479 | 622,858 | 622,858 |
| Equity – balance at end of the reporting pe | eriod | 2,073,895 | 1,425,960 | 3,499,855 | 3,499,855 |

| \$ '000 | Notes | Retained Earnings | Reserves (Refer 20b) | Council Interest | Total Equity |
|---|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2015 | | | | | |
| Opening balance as per last year's audited accounts | | 1,943,103 | 667,874 | 2,610,977 | 2,610,977 |
| Revised opening balance (as at 1/7/14) | | 1,943,103 | 667,874 | 2,610,977 | 2,610,977 |
| Net operating result for the year | | 61,413 | - | 61,413 | 61,413 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| - Revaluations: IPP&E asset revaluation rsve | 20b (ii) | | 204,607 | 204,607 | 204,607 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | 204,607 | 204,607 | 204,607 |
| Total comprehensive income (c&d) | | 61,413 | 204,607 | 266,020 | 266,020 |
| Equity – balance at end of the reporting pe | riod | 2,004,516 | 872,481 | 2,876,997 | 2,876,997 |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

for the year ended 30 June 2016

| Budget | | Actual | Actua |
|----------|---|-----------|----------|
| 2016 | \$ '000 Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| | | | |
| | Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| | Receipts: | | |
| 122,924 | Rates and annual charges | 124,974 | 119,974 |
| 41,546 | User charges and fees | 40,886 | 38,116 |
| 2,190 | Investment and interest revenue received | 3,641 | 2,874 |
| 55,130 | Grants and contributions | 44,690 | 37,192 |
| - | Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received | 3,353 | 3,383 |
| 1,790 | Other | 14,722 | 15,214 |
| | Payments: | | |
| (90,884) | Employee benefits and on-costs | (88,127) | (83,902 |
| (71,638) | Materials and contracts | (67,791) | (58,979 |
| (3,327) | Borrowing costs | (2,894) | (3,434 |
| _ | Bonds, deposits and retention amounts refunded | (1,777) | (2,559 |
| (18,022) | Other | (24,328) | (23,792 |
| 39,709 | Net cash provided (or used in) operating activities 11b | 47,349 | 44,089 |
| | | | |
| | Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| | Receipts: | | |
| 154,813 | Sale of investment securities | 212,199 | 223,584 |
| _ | Sale of investment property | _ | 6,541 |
| 1,514 | Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 12,552 | 1,286 |
| _ | Sale of disposal groups | _ | 1,590 |
| | Payments: | | |
| 133,259) | Purchase of investment securities | (264,976) | (245,320 |
| _ | Purchase of investment property | (2) | (30 |
| (60,000) | Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | (34,680) | (24,453 |
| 36,932) | Net cash provided (or used in) investing activities | (74,907) | (36,802 |
| | - | | |
| | Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| | Receipts: | | |
| 4,113 | Proceeds from borrowings and advances | 7,925 | 10,663 |
| 4 | Deferred debtors receipts | 8 | 3 |
| | Payments: | | |
| (8,998) | Repayment of borrowings and advances | (11,449) | (10,591 |
| | Deferred debtors and advances made | (141) | (12 |
| (4,881) | Net cash flow provided (used in) financing activities | (3,657) | 63 |
| (2,104) | Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (31,215) | 7,350 |
| 50,118 | Plus: cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year 11a | 50,118 | 42,768 |
| 48,014 | Cash and cash equivalents – end of the year 11a | 18,903 | 50,118 |
| | Additional Information: | | |
| | plus: Investments on hand – end of year 6b | 89,361 | 36,554 |
| | · · · | | |

- Non-cash financing and investing activities

- Financing arrangements

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated Financial Statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

These general purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act (1993) and Regulation, and the NSW Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting issued by the NSW Office of Local Government, Department of Premier and Cabinet. Penrith Council is a not for-profit entity for the purpose of preparing the Financial Statements.

a. New and amended standards adopted by Council

NSW Council has not elected to apply any pronouncements before their operative date in the annual reporting period beginning 1 July 2015, except for AASB2015-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Fair Value Disclosures of notfor-profit Public Sector Entities, which has reduced the fair value disclosures for Level 3 assets.

b. Early adoption of standards

Penrith Council has not elected to apply any pronouncements before their operative date in the annual reporting period beginning 1 July 2015.

c. Basis of Accounting

These Financial Statements have been prepared under the **historical cost convention** except for:

- i. certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale financial assets which are all valued at fair value
- ii. the write down of any asset on the basis of impairment (if warranted) and certain classes of non-current assets (e.g. Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment and Investment Property) that are accounted for at fair valuation, and
- iii. the accrual basis of accounting has also been applied in their preparation.

d. Significant accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of Financial Statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Council's accounting policies. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the entity and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Penrith Council makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are set out below.

e. Significant judgements in applying the entity's accounting policies

Impairment of Receivables

Council has made a significant judgement about the impairment of a number of its receivables in Note 7.

Projected Section 94 Commitments

Council has used significant judgement in determining future Section 94 income and expenditure in Note 17.

2. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

The City of Penrith has its principal business office at Penrith Civic Centre, 601 High Street, Penrith NSW 2750. Penrith Council is empowered by the New South Wales Local Government Act (LGA) 1993 (as amended) and its Charter is specified in Section 8 of the Act.

The General Purpose Financial Statements incorporate the assets and liabilities of all entities controlled by Council (the parent entity) and the results of all controlled entities and Joint Ventures for the financial period ended 30 June 2016. They include the consolidated fund and other entities through which Council controls resources to carry on its functions. In the process of reporting on the Local Government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between activities (for example, loans and transfers) have been eliminated.

a. The Consolidated Fund

The consolidated fund and other entities through which Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the Financial Statements forming part of this report. Internal transactions between sections of the reporting entity have been eliminated in accordance with Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards.

Council operates a number of children's centres and includes the transactions associated with these centres in its consolidated fund. The centres include 18 providing long day care services, 9 providing

before and after school care services, 1 occasional care service and 5 preschool services. The Penrith City Children's Services Co-operative, established in January 2003, manages the Children's Centres (excluding the Glenmore Park Child & Family Centre) through a delegation under S377 of the Local Government Act 1993.

The Penrith Performing and Visual Arts Limited (which administers the Joan Sutherland Performing Arts Centre and the Penrith Regional Gallery), the Penrith Aquatic and Leisure Limited (which administers Penrith Pool and Ripples), and Penrith Whitewater Stadium Limited are controlled entities within the meaning of the accounting standards. The operating results of these entities before Council subsidies was a loss of \$1.54m for Penrith Performing and Visual Arts, a loss of \$1.1m for the Penrith Aquatic and Leisure Limited and a gain of \$145,000 for the Penrith Whitewater Stadium Limited. Council each year makes a resolution to continue to guarantee the operations of these entities for 24 months from 1 July each year.

Council committees operate the following centres whose finances are administered independently of Council. The contribution to the Financial Statements of each centre is shown in the table below.

Other Council Committees not included in the listing below include Emu Plains Tennis Courts. The operating result for the year for this Council committee could not be determined due to their financial records not being available but are not considered material.

b. Joint Arrangements Joint Operations

The proportionate interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of a joint venture activity have been incorporated in the Financial Statements under the appropriate headings. Details of the activity are set out in Note 19.

Joint Ventures

Any interests in Joint Venture Entities & Partnerships are accounted for using the equity method and is carried at cost.

Under the equity method, the share of the profits or losses of the partnership is recognised in the income statement, and the share of movements in retained earnings & reserves is recognised in the balance sheet.

Information about joint ventures is contained in Note 19.

3. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Council recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and

| Committee | Operating Surplus / (Deficit) \$ | Net Assets \$ |
|--|--|------------------|
| Andromeda Community Centre | 1,465 | 10,847 |
| Arms of Australia Inn | 702 | 2,876 |
| Autumnleaf Neighbourhood Centre Inc. | - | (4,033) |
| Cook Parade Neighbourhood Centre | (45) | (5,954) |
| Coowarra Cottage | - | 22,259 |
| Emu Plains Tennis Complex | - | 18,774 |
| Jamison Park Netball Complex | (30,082) | 7,621 |
| Masters Hall- U3A | 2,618 | 5,093 |
| Nepean & Community Neighbourhood Services | 2,980 | 3,010 |
| North Penrith Community Centre | 151 | 4,810 |
| North St Marys Neighbourhood Centre | 2,999 | 5,604 |
| Penrith International Friendship Committee | 3,162 | 15,525 |
| Penrith Schools Boatshed Management Committee | 2,138 | 9,502 |
| Penrith Valley Senior Citizens Centre | (1,930) | 63,361 |
| Regentville Hall | 2,493 | 60,586 |
| The Community Connection | 1,375 | 7,499 |
| Werrington Community Cottage | (16,987) | 253 |
| Youth Centre Cleaning | - | (14,432) |
| Total | (28,961) | 213,201 |

specific criteria have been met for each of Council's activities as described below. Council bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is measured on major income categories as follows:

a. Rates, Annual Charges, Grants and Contributions

Rates, annual charges, grants and contributions (including developer contributions) are recognised as revenues when Council obtains control over the assets comprising these receipts. Developer

2015-16

contributions may only be expended for the purposes for which the contributions were required but Council may apply contributions according to the priorities established in work schedules.

Control over assets acquired from rates and annual charges is obtained at the commencement of the rating year as it is an enforceable debt linked to the rateable property or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Control over granted assets is normally obtained upon their receipt (or acquittal) or upon earlier notification that a grant has been secured, and is valued at their fair value at the date of transfer.

Income is recognised when Council obtains control of the contribution or the right to receive the contribution, it is probable that the economic benefits comprising the contribution will flow to Council and the amount of the contribution can be measured reliably.

Where grants or contributions recognised as revenues during the financial year were obtained on condition that they be expended in a particular manner or used over a particular period and those conditions were undischarged at balance date, the unused grant or contribution is disclosed in Note 3(g). The note also discloses the amount of unused grant or contribution from prior years that was expended on Council's operations during the current year.

A liability is recognised in respect of revenue that is reciprocal in nature to the extent that the requisite service has not been provided at balance date.

b. User Charges and Fees

User charges and fees are recognised as revenue when the service has been provided, the payment is received, or when the penalty has been applied, whichever first occurs.

A provision for doubtful debt is recognised when collection in full is no longer probable.

c. Sale of Plant, Property, Infrastructure and Equipment

The profit or loss on sale of an asset is determined when control of the asset has irrevocably passed to the buyer.

d. Interest and Rents

Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Interest Income from Cash & Investments is accounted for using the effective interest rate at the date that interest is earned.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is

recognised when Council obtains control over the assets comprising the revenue, or when the amount becomes an enforceable debt, whichever first occurs.

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

For Statement of Cash Flows (and Statement of Financial Position) presentation purposes, cash and cash equivalents includes:

- cash on hand
- deposits held at call with financial institutions
- other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and
- bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities on the balance sheet but are incorporated into Cash & Cash Equivalents for presentation of the Cash Flow Statement.

5. RECEIVABLES

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, less provision for doubtful debts. Receivables are due for settlement no more than 30 days from the date of recognition.

Collectability of receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts which are known to be uncollectible are written off. A provision for doubtful receivables is established when there is objective evidence that Council will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate.

6. INVENTORIES

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated on the basis of normal operating capacity. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average costs. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale and stated at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. The exception to this is plant and motor vehicles which are turned over on a regular basis – these are retained in property, plant

and equipment.

An impairment loss is recognised for any initial or subsequent write down of the asset to fair value less costs to sell. A gain is recognised for any subsequent increases in fair value less costs to sell of an asset, but not in excess of any cumulative impairment loss previously recognised. A gain or loss not previously recognised by the date of the sale of the non-current asset is recognised at the date of derecognition.

Non-current assets are not depreciated or amortised while they are classified as held for sale.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are presented separately from the other assets in the Statement of Financial Position.

7. INVESTMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Council classifies its investments in the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, and available-for-sale financial assets. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determines the classification of its investments at initial recognition and re-evaluates this designation at each reporting date.

a. Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

All financial assets acquired for the purpose of generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in price, or part of a portfolio with a pattern of short-term profit taking.

b. Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when Council provides money, goods or services directly to a debtor with no intention of selling the receivable. They are included in current assets, except for those with maturities greater than 12 months after the Statement of Financial Position date, which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are included in receivables in the Statement of Financial Position.

c. Held-to-Maturity Investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity.

d. Available-for-Sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless Council's management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months of the Statement of Financial Position date. Investments are designated as available -for-sale if they do not have fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments and Council intends to hold them for the medium- to long-term.

Purchases and sales of investments are recognised on trade-date - the date on which Council commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and Council has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Loans and receivables and heldto-maturity investments are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Realised and unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss category are included in the Income Statement in the period in which they arise. Unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of non-monetary securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in equity in the available-for-sale investments revaluation reserve. When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments are included in the Income Statement as gains and losses from investment securities.

Council has an approved investment policy complying with Section 625 of the Local Government Act, Section 212 of the Local Government (General) Regulations 2005, and the Minister's Order.

Investments are placed and managed in accordance with that policy and having particular regard to authorised investments prescribed under the Local Government Investment Order.

e. Impairment

Council assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. In the case of equity investments classified as available-forsale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator

that the assets are impaired.

Assets carried at amortised cost

For loans and receivables, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognised in profit or loss. If a loan or held-tomaturity investment has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the group of financial assets may have impairment measured on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

8. FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities must be estimated for recognition and measurement or for disclosure purposes. The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on guoted market prices at the Statement of Financial Position date. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. Council uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance date. Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt instruments held. Other techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

The nominal value less estimated credit adjustments of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to Council for similar financial instruments.

Refer to Note 27 for further information on Fair Values.

9. INFRASTRUCTURE, PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (IPPE)

Council's assets have been progressively revalued to fair value in accordance with the staged implementation advised by the Office of Local Government. At Statement of Financial Position date, the following classes of IPPE were stated at their fair value:

- Operational land (internal revaluation by registered • valuer)
- Community Land (Valuer General's valuation) •
- Buildings (external valuation) •
- Plant and Equipment (as approximated by depreciated replacement cost)

- Road assets-roads, bridges, and footpaths (internal valuation based on current replacement costs)
- Drainage assets (internal valuation based on current contract costs)
- Bulk Earthworks (no revaluation as cannot be reliably measured)
- Land improvements (as approximated by depreciated historical cost)
- Other Structures (as approximated by depreciated historical cost)
- Other assets (as approximated by depreciated historical cost)
- Investment Properties (external valuation) refer to Note 14

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation are credited to the asset revaluation reserve. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognising profit or loss, the increase is first recognised in profit or loss. Decreases that reverse previous increases of the same asset are first charged against revaluation reserves directly in equity to the extent of the remaining reserve attributable to the asset. All other decreases are charged to the Income Statement.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Income Statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on most other assets is calculated using the straight line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated remaining useful lives. New assets are generally depreciated as below:

| Buildings | 20-100 years |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Vehicles | 5 years |
| Earthmoving Equipment | 6-12 years |
| Office Equipment | 3-10 years |
| Roads Structure | 100 years |
| Bridges | 100 years |
| Stormwater Pipes | 200 years |
| Other Drainage Structures | 100 years |
| Levee Banks | 100 years |

Detailed examination of the roads data held by Council's Asset Management department was again reviewed in 2016 to accurately reflect the depreciation charge for roads assets in light of the extensive maintenance program that Council has for these assets. Amended remaining useful lives are identified for the roads network. The amended useful life is then applied to the written down value of the individual roads and a more appropriate depreciation figure

calculated.

The asset's residual values and remaining useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each Statement of Financial Position date. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in the Income Statement.

From 2012-13, Council revised the useful lives and residual value for its road, drainage, and building asset classes to more accurately reflect the consumption of these assets. This change in method of incorporating both a change in useful lives and the use of a residual value resulted in a decrease in depreciation expense from the previous year and now more realistically represents the consumption of these assets. This review was again conducted in 2015-16 with the revised depreciation amounts shown in Note 4.

The residual values used for these classes of assets are:

| Buildings | 25% |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Bulk Earthworks | 100% (not depreciable) |
| Drainage | 0-50% |
| Roads | 25-50% |

a. Materiality

Assets with an economic life in excess of one year are only capitalised where the cost of acquisition exceeds materiality thresholds established by Council for each type of asset. In determining (and in annually reviewing) such thresholds, regard is had to the nature of the asset and its estimated service life.

Examples of capitalisation thresholds applied during the year are shown below.

| Plant & Equipment, Office Equipment, and Furniture & Fittings Land: | Capitalise if Value > \$2,000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| - Council Land | Capitalise |
| - Open Space | Capitalise |
| - Land Under Roads | Capitalise |
| Buildings: | |
| - Construction/Extension | Capitalise |
| - Renovations | Capitalise |
| Other Structures | Capitalise |
| Roads, Bridges, Footpaths: | |
| - Construction/Reconstruction | Capitalise |
| Stormwater Drainage | Capitalise |

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to depreciation and are reviewed annually for

impairment. Assets that are subject to depreciation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount (which is the higher of the present value of future cash inflows or value in use).

For assets whose future economic benefits are not dependent on the ability to generate cash flows, and where the future economic benefits would be replaced if Council were deprived thereof, the value in use is the depreciated replacement cost. In assessing impairment for these assets, a rebuttable presumption is made that the current replacement cost exceeds the original cost of acquisition.

b. Land Under Roads (LUR)

LUR is land under roadways and road reserves including land under footpaths, nature strips and median strips.

LUR acquired after 1 July 2008 is recognised in accordance with AASB 116—Property, Plant and Equipment, and AASB 1051—Land Under Roads.

Council has previously elected to recognise LUR acquired before 1 July 2008 in accordance with AASB 116—Property, Plant and Equipment, and AASB 1051—Land Under Roads. Circular 09-25 issued by the Office of Local Government (OLG) had allowed councils to elect to recognise land under roads acquired before 1 July 2008 but defer that recognition until an industry-wide valuation methodology was determined. This methodology has been determined and Council has recognised all acquired pre-1 July 2008 using the Valuer General's valuations at 30 June 2015 to determine a municipal rate. Council's total LUR is disclosed in Note 9.

10. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Investment property, principally comprising freehold office buildings, is held for long-term rental yields and is not occupied by Council. Investment property is carried at fair value, which is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If this information is not available, Council uses alternative valuation methods such as recent prices in less active markets or discounted cash flow projections. These valuations are reviewed annually by a registered property valuer. Changes in fair values are recorded in profit or loss as part of other income.

The last full revaluation for Council's Investment Properties was performed for the 2013-14 Financial Statements, with a desktop revaluation performed for 2015-16 by Independent Property Valuations (IPV) Pty Ltd, Registered Valuer No 140911321.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

11. PAYABLES

a. Goods and Services

Creditors are amounts due to external parties for the supply of goods and services and are recognised as liabilities when the goods and services are received. Creditors are normally paid 30 days after the invoice date. No interest is payable on these amounts.

b. Payments Received in Advance and Deposits

Amounts received from external parties in advance of service delivery and security deposits held against possible damage to Council's assets, are recognised as liabilities until the service is delivered or damage reinstated, or the amount is refunded as the case may be.

12. BORROWINGS

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in the Income Statement over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless Council has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the Statement of Financial Position date.

a. Borrowings Costs

Borrowing costs are expensed except to the extent that they are incurred during the construction of qualifying assets.

Borrowing costs incurred for the construction of any qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale.

13. PROVISIONS

Provisions for legal claims and service warranties are recognised when: Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

14. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

a. Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-

monetary benefits, annual leave and accumulating sick leave expected to be settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liability for annual leave and accumulating sick leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. All other short-term employee benefit obligations are presented as payables.

b. Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liability for long service leave and annual leave which is not expected to be settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the end of the reporting period on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting date, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur. Leave entitlements not expected to be settled in the next 12 months are detailed in Note 10a.

c. Superannuation

Council makes employer superannuation contributions in respect of its employees to the Local Government Superannuation Scheme and other complying funds. Council employees have two types of membership, each of which is funded differently.

Accumulation Fund Members

Accumulation funds receives both employer and employee contributions on a progressive basis. Employer contributions are normally based on a fixed percentage of employee earnings in accordance with Superannuation Guarantee Levy (9.5% in 2016, 9.5% in 2015). No further liability accrues to the employer as the superannuation benefits accruing to employees are represented by their share of the net assets of the Fund.

Defined Benefit Members

Council makes employer contributions to the defined benefits categories of the Local Government Super Scheme (LGSS) at rates determined by the Scheme's Trustee. The rate for 2015-16 was 1.9 times members'

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

contributions (1.9 times in 2014-15) plus a basic benefit of 2.5% of the member's salary (2.5% in 2014-15). Employees also make member contributions to the Fund. As such, assets accumulate in the Fund to meet the member's benefits, as defined in the Trust Deed, as they accrue. LGSS advised a revised payment calculation for contributions to this scheme would begin from 2012-13, which includes an additional flat rate contribution from Council to address the deficit that resulted from the Global Financial Crisis.

The Local Government Superannuation Scheme— Pool B (the Scheme) is a defined benefit plan that has been deemed to be a "multi-employer fund" for the purposes of AASB 119. Sufficient information under AASB 119 is not available to account for the Scheme as a defined benefit plan, because the assets to the scheme are pooled together for all employers.

The amount of employer contributions to the defined benefits section of the Local Government Superannuation Scheme and recognised as an expense for the year ending 30 June 2016 was \$2.4m (\$2.4m in 2014-15).

Effective from 1 July 2013, employers are required to contribute additional contributions to assist in extinguishing the deficit that resulted from the Global Financial Crisis. The amount of additional contributions payable until the deficit is extinguished is approximately \$1.1m per year. The additional contributions remitted during the year are included in the total employer contributions set out in Note 4(a).

The share of this deficit that can be broadly attributed to Council was estimated to be in the order of \$1.5m as at 30 June 2016.

15. LEASES

Lease arrangements have been accounted for in accordance with AASB 117.

Council is not leasing any items under finance lease, which are leases that effectively transfer to Council substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership.

In respect of operating leases, where the lessor substantially retains all of the risks and benefits incident to ownership of the leased items, lease payments are charged to expense over the lease term.

16. GST IMPLICATIONS

Income, expenses and assets are all recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Tax Office (ATO).

In these circumstances the GST is recognised as part

of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the revenue / expense.

Receivables and payables within the Statement of Financial Position are stated inclusive of any applicable GST.

The net amount of GST recoverable from or payable to the ATO is included as a current asset or current liability in the Statement of Financial Position. Operating cash flows within the Cash Flow Statement are on a gross basis, i.e. they are inclusive of GST where applicable.

Investing and Financing cash flows are treated on a net basis (where recoverable form the ATO), i.e. they are exclusive of GST. Instead, the GST component of investing and financing activity cash flows which are recoverable from or payable to the ATO are classified as operating cash flows.

Commitments and contingencies are disclosed net of the amount of GST recoverable from (or payable to) the ATO.

17. ROUNDING

Unless otherwise indicated, amounts in the Financial Statements have been rounded off to the nearest thousand dollars.

18. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Certain new (or amended) accounting standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for reporting periods ending 30 June 2016.

Council has not adopted any of these standards early.

19. RURAL FIRE SERVICE ASSETS

Under section 119 of the Rural Fire Services Act 1997, "all firefighting equipment purchased or constructed wholly or from money to the credit of the fund is to be vested in the Council of the area for or on behalf of which the firefighting equipment has been purchased or constructed". Until such time as discussions on this matter have concluded and the legislation changed, Council will continue to account for these assets as they have been doing in previous years.

Note 2(a) - Functions or Activities

| 000. \$ | | | Income | expenses | and assets | s have beer | Income, expenses and assets have been directly attributed to the following functions/activities. | ributed to | the followi | ng functions | s/activities | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Functions/activities | Income | Income from continuing operations | inuing | Expense | Letais of mese run. Expenses from continuing operations | ase runctio | Details of these functions/activities are provided in Note 2(b) es from continuing Operating result from Gra operations continuing operations | curres are provided in Operating result from continuing operations | from tions | 2(D). Grants included in income from continuing operations | luded in from uing ions | Total assets held (current & non-current) | ets held int & rrent) |
| | Original | | | Original | | | Original | | | | | | |
| | budget | Actual | Actual | budget | Actual | Actual | budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Corporate governance | I | 1 | I | 832 | 968 | 813 | (832) | (896) | (813) | I | I | 140 | (0) |
| Building maintenance and construction | 351 | 351 | 165 | 1,649 | 2,215 | 2,286 | (1,298) | (1,864) | (2,121) | 350 | 150 | 139,724 | 138,938 |
| Bushland management | 20 | 295 | 49 | 261 | 310 | 276 | (241) | (15) | (227) | 295 | 49 | I | I |
| Business improvement | I | I | I | 389 | 559 | 383 | (389) | (559) | (383) | I | I | 21 | 17 |
| Cemeteries | 804 | 911 | 948 | 656 | 774 | 677 | 148 | 137 | 271 | I | I | I | I |
| Children's services | 21,257 | 22,010 | 20,555 | 22,907 | 22,499 | 21,598 | (1,650) | (489) | (1,043) | 2,735 | 2,895 | 409 | 313 |
| City parks | 46 | 12,132 | 12,645 | 13,356 | 13,367 | 11,759 | (13,310) | (1,235) | 886 | 4 | 117 | I | I |
| City partnerships | I | I | I | 264 | 391 | 288 | (264) | (391) | (288) | I | I | I | I |
| City planning | 3,660 | 11,155 | 8,519 | 2,283 | 2,369 | 2,316 | 1,377 | 8,786 | 6,203 | I | I | I | I |
| Civil construction and maintenance | 23,465 | 35,371 | 28,944 | 32,262 | 34,908 | 28,911 | (8,797) | 463 | 33 | 2,049 | 113 | 999,132 | 971,809 |
| Communications | I | I | I | 703 | 824 | 774 | (203) | (824) | (774) | I | I | I | 2 |
| Community and Cultural Development | 245 | 499 | 277 | 2,238 | 3,411 | 2,125 | (1,993) | (2,912) | (1,848) | 243 | 231 | I | ~ |
| Community Safety | 425 | 530 | 694 | 4,301 | 4,079 | 4,354 | (3,876) | (3,549) | (3,660) | 530 | 683 | I | I |
| Corporate Planning | I | I | I | 809 | 688 | 816 | (808) | (688) | (816) | I | I | 15 | 15 |
| Council and Corporate Support | 7 | 9 | 5 | 4,052 | 4,317 | 3,950 | (4,045) | (4,311) | (3,945) | I | I | 66 | 9 |
| Customer Service | I | S | I | 1,465 | 1,393 | 1,413 | (1,465) | (1,390) | (1,413) | I | I | I | I |
| Design and Project Management | 200 | 631 | 684 | 2,125 | 2,032 | 1,893 | (1,925) | (1,401) | (1,209) | 631 | 684 | 2 | I |
| Development Applications | 1,550 | 2,616 | 3,038 | 4,793 | 5,299 | 5,771 | (3,243) | (2,683) | (2,733) | 7 | 12 | I | I |
| Development Engineering | 356 | 443 | 438 | 1,273 | 1,435 | 1,235 | (917) | (392) | (797) | I | I | I | I |
| Emergency Services Management | 2,484 | 3,146 | 2,830 | 4,417 | 5,388 | 4,359 | (1,933) | (2,242) | (1,529) | 3,086 | 2,773 | 250 | 337 |
| Environmental Health | 573 | 758 | 1,818 | 3,630 | 3,366 | 3,838 | (3,057) | (2,608) | (2,020) | 205 | 1,340 | 15 | 30 |
| Financial Services | 392 | 15,455 | 6,547 | 8,472 | 13,415 | 6,816 | (8,080) | 2,040 | (269) | 1,723 | 1,636 | 2,064,329 | 1,487,733 |
| Fire Safety Certification and Compliance | 1,850 | 2,109 | 1,254 | 2,010 | 2,326 | 1,551 | (160) | (217) | (297) | I | I | I | I |
| Floodplain and Stormwater Management | 14 | 237 | 27 | 1,176 | 1,292 | 744 | (1,162) | (1,055) | (717) | 212 | 9 | I | I |
| Information Technology | 28 | 38 | 99 | 1,487 | 2,156 | 976 | (1,459) | (2,118) | (910) | 28 | 66 | 6,176 | 5,836 |
| Legal Services | 7 | 80 | 52 | 114 | 113 | 207 | (107) | (105) | (155) | I | I | S | I |
| Libraries | 824 | 819 | 856 | 6,998 | 7,034 | 7,680 | (6,174) | (6,215) | (6,824) | 574 | 591 | 2,041 | 2,165 |

STATEMENTS & NOTES

STATEMENTS & NOTES

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 2(a) - Functions or Activities (cont)

| 000, \$ | | | Income | D | and assets etails of the | s have beer ese functio | Income, expenses and assets have been directly attributed to the following functions/activities Details of these functions/activities are provided in Note 2(b). | ributed to | the followi | ng function 2(b). | s/activities | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| - Functions/activities | Income | Income from continuing operations | inuing | Expense | Expenses from continuing operations | ntinuing | Opera | Operating result from continuing operations | from tions | Grants included income from continuing operations | cluded in e from nuing tions | Total assets held (current & non-current) | ets held ent & rrent) |
| | Original | | | Original | | | Original | | | | | | |
| | budget | Actual | Actual | budget | Actual | Actual | budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Mapping Information/GIS | e | e | 9 | 623 | 566 | 621 | (620) | (263) | (615) | 1 | 1 | 73 | 147 |
| Marketing | 8 | 131 | 101 | 1,948 | 2,194 | 2,024 | (1,940) | (2,063) | (1,923) | I | I | 11 | 11 |
| Neighbourhood Facilities Management | 736 | 841 | 806 | 1,516 | 1,489 | 1,609 | (180) | (648) | (803) | I | I | 264 | 274 |
| Penrith Performing and Visual Arts | 1,803 | 1,972 | 1,979 | 3,439 | 3,534 | 3,442 | (1,636) | (1,562) | (1,463) | 581 | 440 | 42 | 42 |
| Penrith Whitewater Stadium | 1,601 | 1,585 | 1,346 | 1,384 | 1,406 | 1,530 | 217 | 179 | (184) | I | I | 67 | 67 |
| Place Management | 662 | 672 | 642 | 1,843 | 1,752 | 1,711 | (1,181) | (1,080) | (1,069) | 10 | I | 73 | I |
| Plant Maintenance | 107 | 146 | 133 | 65 | 578 | 16 | 42 | (432) | 117 | I | I | 10,623 | 10,628 |
| Property Development and Management | 2,899 | 3,454 | 4,838 | 3,277 | (4,720) | 2,977 | (378) | 8,174 | 1,861 | I | I | 363,028 | 344,550 |
| Public Domain Maintenance | 7 | 78 | 71 | 10,448 | 10,179 | 10,223 | (10,441) | (10,101) | (10,152) | I | I | 16,714 | 17,086 |
| Purchasing and Supply | 3 | - | 9 | 731 | 747 | 685 | (728) | (746) | (629) | I | I | 672 | 655 |
| Recn and Leisure Facilities Management | 523 | 1,389 | 1,766 | 1,756 | 37 | 1,838 | (1,233) | 1,352 | (72) | 240 | 1,136 | 3,451 | 3,513 |
| Records Management | 13 | 18 | 19 | 150 | 1,794 | (86) | (137) | (1,776) | 117 | I | I | I | ~ |
| Regional Planning and Advocacy | 447 | 55 | 442 | 1,431 | 1,138 | 1,334 | (984) | (1,083) | (892) | I | I | I | I |
| Regulatory Control | 2,345 | 3,070 | 2,573 | 5,244 | 4,941 | 4,433 | (2,899) | (1,871) | (1,860) | ~ | 15 | I | I |
| Ripples- St Marys Leisure Centre | 4,115 | 3,952 | 3,562 | 5,083 | 5,079 | 4,837 | (896) | (1,127) | (1,275) | I | I | I | I |
| Risk Management and Insurance | | 16 | 359 | 520 | 853 | 260 | (520) | (837) | 66 | I | I | I | (331) |
| Sustainability Planning | 27 | 77 | 54 | 786 | 771 | 784 | (159) | (694) | (130) | 77 | 54 | I | I |
| Traffic Management and Road Safety | 1,122 | 786 | 3,137 | 1,442 | 1,502 | 1,242 | (320) | (716) | 1,895 | 786 | 3,137 | I | I |
| Waste Management | 26,583 | 29,391 | 25,824 | 25,747 | 26,382 | 23,818 | 836 | 3,009 | 2,006 | 186 | I | 757 | 290 |
| Workforce Development | 120 | 95 | 143 | 2,956 | 2,888 | 2,724 | (2,836) | (2,793) | (2,581) | 65 | 117 | 29 | I |
| Total functions and activities | 101,682 | 157,255 | 138,218 | 195,311 | 200,038 | 183,819 | (93,629) | (42,783) | (45,601) | 14,618 | 16,245 | 3,608,127 | 2,984,635 |
| Share of gains/(losses) in associates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and joint ventures (using the equity method) | 50 | 325 | 635 | I | I | I | 50 | 325 | 635 | I | I | 6,070 | 5,745 |
| General purpose income ¹ | 111,865 | 111,837 | 106,379 | I | I | I | 111,865 | 111,837 | 106,379 | 11,907 | 12,274 | I | I |
| Operating result from | | | | | | 010 | | | | | | | |
| continuing operations | 213,597 | 269,417 | 245,232 | 195,311 | 200,038 | 183,819 | 18,286 | 69,379 | 61,413 | 26,525 | 28,519 | 3,614,197 | 2,990,380 |

1. Includes: rates and annual charges (incl. ex-gratia), untied general purpose grants and unrestricted interest and investment income.

Note 3—Income from Continuing Operations

| | | Actual | Actual |
|---|-------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| (a) Rates and annual charges | | | |
| Ordinary rates | | | |
| Residential | | 73,724 | 71,138 |
| Farmland | | 1,376 | 1,261 |
| Business | | 21,703 | 21,288 |
| Total ordinary rates | - | 96,803 | 93,687 |
| Annual charges (pursuant to s.496, s.496A, s.496B, s.501 & s.611) | | | |
| Domestic waste management services | | 26,475 | 24,161 |
| Stormwater management services | | 1,884 | 1,782 |
| Waste management services (non-domestic) | | 43 | 48 |
| Section 611 charges | | 114 | 63 |
| Total annual charges | _ | 28,516 | 26,054 |
| TOTAL RATES AND ANNUAL CHARGES | - | 125,319 | 119,741 |

Council has used 2015 year valuations provided by the NSW Valuer General in calculating its rates.

Note 3—Income from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | | Actual | Actua |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| (b) User charges and fees | | | |
| Specific user charges (per s.502 – specific 'actual use' charges) | | | |
| Domestic waste management services | | 4 | 4 |
| Total user charges | _ | 4 | 4 |
| Other user charges and fees | | | |
| (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608) | | | |
| Building fees | | 1,331 | 1,303 |
| Other regulatory/statutory fees | | 707 | 638 |
| Planning and building regulation | | 3,928 | 3,215 |
| Section 149 certificates (EPA Act) | | 518 | 541 |
| Section 603 certificates | | 344 | 354 |
| Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory | | 6,828 | 6,051 |
| (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608)) | | | |
| Cemeteries | | 893 | 926 |
| Children's services | | 19,194 | 17,585 |
| Companion animals | | 183 | 183 |
| Halls and community centres | | 970 | 956 |
| Penrith Whitewater stadium | | 1,581 | 1,342 |
| Performing arts centre/gallery | | 1,369 | 1,425 |
| Road reinstatements | | 1,863 | 1,551 |
| Sport and recreation | | 335 | 291 |
| Swimming centres | | 4,056 | 3,636 |
| Vehicle costs recovered from employees | | 884 | 981 |
| Other | | 798 | 980 |
| Total fees and charges – other | | 32,126 | 29,856 |
| TOTAL USER CHARGES AND FEES | | 38,958 | 35,911 |
| | | , | , |

Note 3—Income from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | | Actual | Actual |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| (c) Interest and investment revenue (including losses) | | | |
| Interest | | | |
| - Interest on overdue rates and annual charges (incl. special pur | pose rates) | 231 | 271 |
| Interest earned on section 94 contributions | | 340 | 317 |
| Other externally restricted | | 224 | 195 |
| Internally restricted | | 466 | 330 |
| - Unrestricted | | 1,836 | 1,709 |
| Fair value adjustments | | | |
| - Fair valuation movements in investments (at fair value or held for | or trading) | 30 | 104 |
| TOTAL INTEREST AND INVESTMENT REVENUE | _ | 3,127 | 2,926 |
| | | | |
| Interest revenue is attributable to: | | | |
| Unrestricted investments/financial assets: | | | |
| Overdue rates and annual charges (general fund) | | 231 | 271 |
| General Council cash and investments | | 2,896 | 2,655 |
| Total interest and investment revenue recognised | _ | 3,127 | 2,926 |
| (d) Other revenues | | | |
| Fair value increments – investment properties | 14 | 3,853 | 1,310 |
| Rental income – investment properties | 14 | 835 | 1,332 |
| Rental income – other council properties | | 1,905 | 1,626 |
| Fines | | 1,946 | 1,469 |
| Legal fees recovery – rates and charges (extra charges) | | 284 | 304 |
| Legal fees recovery – other | | 8 | 50 |
| Insurance claim recoveries | | 13 | 99 |
| Other investment income | | - | 1,220 |
| Purchasing / performance rebate | | 552 | 547 |
| Carbon Price Refund | | 1,021 | _ |
| Other | | 461 | 627 |
| TOTAL OTHER REVENUE | | 10,878 | 8,584 |

Note 3—Income from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | Operating | Operating | Capital | Capital |
| (e) Grants | | | | |
| General purpose (untied) | | | | |
| Financial assistance | 8,610 | 9,015 | _ | - |
| Financial assistance – local roads component | 2,257 | 2,232 | _ | - |
| Pensioners' rates subsidies – general component | 1,040 | 1,027 | | _ |
| Total general purpose | 11,907 | 12,274 | | - |
| Specific purpose | | | | |
| Pensioners' rates subsidies: | | | | |
| Domestic waste management | 369 | 356 | _ | - |
| Bushfire and emergency services | 2,675 | 2,288 | 411 | 485 |
| Children's services | 2,735 | 2,895 | _ | - |
| Civil construction (roads and drainage) | 2,932 | 985 | 156 | 156 |
| Community services | 243 | 231 | _ | - |
| Cultural facilities | 581 | 440 | _ | - |
| Design and major projects | 631 | 684 | _ | - |
| Environmental and health management | 205 | 1,340 | _ | - |
| Libraries | 574 | 591 | _ | - |
| Local infrastructure renewal scheme (LIRS) | 314 | 253 | - | - |
| Parks environmental management | 20 | 49 | 275 | - |
| Recreation and leisure facilities management | 24 | 201 | 216 | 935 |
| Street lighting | 530 | 508 | _ | 175 |
| Traffic and transport | 786 | 3,137 | - | - |
| Other | 893 | 446 | 48 | 90 |
| Total specific purpose | 13,512 | 14,404 | 1,106 | 1,841 |
| Total grants | 25,419 | 26,678 | 1,106 | 1,841 |
| Grant revenue is attributable to: | | | | |
| Commonwealth funding | 14,407 | 14,474 | 36 | 175 |
| – State funding | 11,012 | 12,204 | 1,070 | 1,666 |
| | 25,419 | 26,678 | 1,106 | 1,841 |
| | | | | |

STATEMENTS & NOTES

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 3—Income from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| \$ '000 | Operating | Operating | Capital | Capita |
| (f) Contributions | | | | |
| Developer contributions: | | | | |
| (s93 & s94 – EP&A Act, s64 of the LGA): | | | | |
| S 94 – contributions towards amenities/services 17 | _ | _ | 9,900 | 7,608 |
| Planning Agreements | 260 | 442 | | _ |
| Total developer contributions | 260 | 442 | 9,900 | 7,608 |
| Other contributions: | | | | |
| Dedications (other than by S94) | _ | _ | 43,068 | 36,641 |
| RMS contributions (regional roads, block grant) | 1,108 | 1,089 | 300 | 300 |
| Domestic waste | 327 | 327 | _ | _ |
| RID squad | 815 | 757 | _ | - |
| Roads maintenance | 165 | 103 | 31 | _ |
| Other | 376 | 872 | 724 | 190 |
| Total other contributions | 2,791 | 3,148 | 44,123 | 37,131 |
| Total contributions | 3,051 | 3,590 | 54,023 | 44,739 |
| TOTAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | 28,470 | 30,268 | 55,129 | 46,580 |
| | | | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | | | 2016 | 2015 |

(g) Restrictions relating to grants and contributions

Certain grants and contributions are obtained by Council on condition that they be spent in a specified manner:

| Unexpended at the close of the previous reporting period | 22,204 | 17,494 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Add: grants and contributions recognised in the current period but not yet spent: | 12,809 | 10,983 |
| Less: grants and contributions recognised in a previous reporting period now spent: | (8,556) | (6,273) |
| Net increase (decrease) in restricted assets during the period | 4,253 | 4,710 |
| Unexpended and held as restricted assets | 26,457 | 22,204 |
| Comprising: | | |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants | 2,569 | 3,006 |
| - Developer contributions | 23,888 | 19,198 |
| | 26,457 | 22,204 |

Note 4—Expenses from Continuing Operations

| | | Actual | Actual |
|--|-------|--------|---------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| (a) Employee benefits and on-costs | | | |
| Salaries and wages | | 66,223 | 63,582 |
| Travel expenses | | 10 | 13 |
| Employee leave entitlements (ELE) | | 13,906 | 11,698 |
| Superannuation – guarantee levy | | 6,109 | 5,703 |
| Superannuation – defined benefit plans | | 2,371 | 2,436 |
| Workers' compensation insurance | | 1,127 | 919 |
| Fringe benefit tax (FBT) | | 138 | 155 |
| Payroll tax | | 133 | 138 |
| Training costs (other than salaries and wages) | | 221 | 284 |
| Other | | 94 | 198 |
| Total employee costs | | 90,332 | 85,126 |
| Less: capitalised costs | | (954) | (1,696) |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE COSTS EXPENSED | _ | 89,378 | 83,430 |
| Number of 'full-time equivalent' employees (FTE) at year end | | 1,064 | 1,056 |
| (b) Borrowing costs | | | |
| (i) Interest bearing liability costs | | | |
| Interest on loans | | 2,894 | 3,434 |
| Total interest bearing liability costs expensed | _ | 2,894 | 3,434 |
| (ii) Other borrowing costs | | | |
| Amortisation of discounts and premiums: Interest-free loan | | 130 | 276 |
| Total other borrowing costs | | 130 | 276 |
| TOTAL BORROWING COSTS EXPENSED | _ | 3,024 | 3,710 |

Note 4—Expenses from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | Actual | Actual |
|---|------------|--------|
| \$ '000 N | lotes 2016 | 2015 |
| (c) Materials and contracts | | |
| Raw materials and consumables | 11,106 | 9,065 |
| Contractor and consultancy costs | - | _ |
| Building and parks services | 3,104 | 3,335 |
| - Cleaning services | 1,630 | 1,550 |
| Computer software maintenance | 1,161 | 1,404 |
| Engineering services | 10,493 | 8,705 |
| – Garbage services | 7,523 | 6,688 |
| – Organic services | 4,152 | 4,063 |
| Recycling services | 2,258 | 2,101 |
| – Security services | 587 | 670 |
| – Sullage services | 178 | 128 |
| – Tipping services | 648 | 1,950 |
| Contractor and consultancy costs | 17,604 | 13,570 |
| Auditors remuneration ⁽¹⁾ | 118 | 125 |
| Legal expenses: | | |
| Legal expenses: planning and development | 444 | 578 |
| Legal expenses: other | 277 | 319 |
| Operating leases: | | |
| Operating lease rentals: minimum lease payments | 367 | 344 |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS | 61,650 | 54,595 |
| Auditor remuneration During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the Council's Auditor (and the Auditors of other consolidated entities): | | |
| the Council's Additor (and the Additors of other consolidated entities). | | |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services | | |
| Audit and review of financial statements: Council's Auditor | 62 | 60 |
| Audit and review of financial statements: other consolidated entity Audit | tors 56 | 65 |
| Total Auditor remuneration | 118 | 125 |
| | | |
| 2. Operating lease payments are attributable to: | | |
| Office Equipment | 367 | 344 |
| | 367 | 344 |
| | | |

Note 4—Expenses from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | | Depreciation/ | Amortisation |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| (d) Depreciation, amortis | ation and impairment | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 2,486 | 2,658 |
| Office equipment | | 1,567 | 1,506 |
| Furniture and fittings | | 249 | 243 |
| Land improvements (depreciab | le) | 867 | 593 |
| Infrastructure: | | | |
| – Buildings | | 6,432 | 6,511 |
| – Roads | | 10,458 | 7,595 |
| Stormwater drainage | | 1,552 | 1,687 |
| Other assets | | | |
| Library books | | 596 | 1,082 |
| – Other | | 37 | 40 |
| Total depreciation and impa | airment costs | 24,244 | 21,915 |
| TOTAL DEPRECIATION | AND | | |
| IMPAIRMENT COSTS EX | (PENSED | 24,244 | 21,915 |

Depreciation, amortisation, and impairment relates solely to depreciation and amortisation. After testing, no impairment of Council's assets in 2016 remains.

STATEMENTS & NOTES

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 4—Expenses from Continuing Operations (continued)

| | Actual | Actual |
|--|---------------|--------|
| \$ '000 Note | s 2016 | 2015 |
| (e) Other expenses | | |
| Other expenses for the year include the following: | | |
| Bad and doubtful debts | 75 | 45 |
| Department of planning levy | 166 | 162 |
| - Emergency services levy (includes FRNSW, SES, and RFS levies) | 1,834 | 1,720 |
| – Waste lew | 4,684 | 3,651 |
| – Other levies | 277 | 227 |
| Councillor expenses – mayoral fee | 79 | 78 |
| Councillor expenses – councillors' fees | 414 | 403 |
| Councillors' expenses (incl. mayor) – other (excluding fees above) | - | - |
| - Telephone | 31 | 37 |
| Training, conferences and seminars | 74 | 106 |
| - Other | 23 | 29 |
| District maintenance – rural fire service | 1,466 | 1,070 |
| Donations, contributions and assistance to other organisations (Section 356) | - | - |
| Penrith Business Alliance | - | 595 |
| Other donations and contributions | 2,041 | 1,963 |
| Electricity and heating | 1,880 | 1,973 |
| Infringement processing bureau | 207 | 185 |
| Insurance | 2,535 | 2,148 |
| Street lighting | 3,337 | 3,593 |
| Telephone and communications * | 720 | 602 |
| Water rates and charges | 703 | 670 |
| Other | 1,196 | 912 |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES | 21,742 | 20,169 |

* excludes disclosures shown separately in councillors' expenses

Note 5—Gain or Loss from Disposal of Assets

| | | Actual | Actual |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-----------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| Property (excl. investment property) | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – property | | 10,513 | 226 |
| Less: carrying amount of property assets sold/written off | | (2,749) | (18) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | | <u>(2,743)</u> 7,764 | 208 |
| | _ | 1,104 | |
| Plant and equipment | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – plant and equipment | | 2,039 | 1,060 |
| Less: carrying amount of plant and equipment assets sold/written off | | (2,334) | (1,249) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | _ | (295) | (189) |
| Infrastructure | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – infrastructure | | _ | _ |
| Less: carrying amount of infrastructure assets sold/written off | | (186) | (801) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | | (186) | (801) |
| Investment properties | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – investment properties | | _ | 6,541 |
| Less: carrying amount of investment properties sold/written off | | _ | (6,170) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | | | <u> </u> |
| | _ | | |
| Financial assets | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal/redemptions/maturities – financial assets | | 212,199 | 223,584 |
| Less: carrying amount of financial assets sold/redeemed/matured | | (212,199) | (223,584) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | - | | |
| Non-current assets classified as 'held for sale' | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – non-current assets 'held for sale' | | _ | 1,590 |
| Less: carrying amount of 'held for sale' assets sold/written off | | _ | (398) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | | _ | 1,192 |
| Librarybacka | _ | | |
| Library books | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal – library books | | (72) | (104) |
| Less: carrying amount of library books assets sold/written off | | (72) | (194) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal | _ | (72) | (194) |
| NET GAIN/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS | _ | 7,211 | 587 |
| | | | |

Note 6—Cash and Cash Equivalents / Investments

| | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 6a) | | | | |
| Cash on hand and at bank | 900 | _ | 415 | _ |
| Cash-equivalent assets ¹ | | | | |
| – Deposits at call | 3,003 | _ | 3,203 | _ |
| - Short-term deposits | 15,000 | | 46,500 | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 18,903 | | 50,118 | |
| Investments (Note 6b) | | | | |
| Long term deposits | 67,100 | _ | 20,215 | _ |
| NCD's, FRN's (with maturities > 3 months) | 3,000 | 17,500 | _ | 14,500 |
| Mortgage backed securities | 1,761 | | 1,839 | |
| Total investments | 71,861 | 17,500 | 22,054 | 14,500 |
| TOTAL CASH ASSETS, CASH | | | | |
| EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS | 90,764 | 17,500 | 72,172 | 14,500 |

¹ Those investments where time to maturity (from date of purchase) is < 3 mths.

Cash, cash equivalents and investments were classified at year end in accordance with AASB 139 as follows:

| Cash and cash equivalents a. 'At fair value through the profit and loss' | | 18,903 | | 50,118 | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Investments | | | | | |
| a. 'At fair value through the profit and loss' | | | | | |
| – 'Held for trading' | 6(b-i) | 1,761 | _ | 1,839 | _ |
| b. 'Held to maturity' | 6(b-ii) | 70,100 | 17,500 | 20,215 | 14,500 |
| Investments | | 71,861 | 17,500 | 22,054 | 14,500 |

Refer to Note 27. Fair value measurement for information regarding the fair value of investments held.

STATEMENTS & NOTES

Note 6—Cash and Cash Equivalents / Investments (continued)

| | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| | | | | |
| Note 6(b-i) | | | | |
| Reconciliation of investments classified as | | | | |
| 'at fair value through the profit and loss' | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 1,839 | - | 1,884 | - |
| Revaluations (through the Income Statement) | 30 | - | 104 | - |
| Disposals (sales and redemptions) | (108) | | (149) | |
| Balance at end of year | 1,761 | | 1,839 | |
| | | | | |
| Comprising: | | | | |
| Mortgage backed securities | 1,761 | _ | 1,839 | _ |
| Total | 1,761 | _ | 1,839 | - |
| | | | | |
| Note 6(b-ii) | | | | |
| Reconciliation of investments | | | | |
| classified as 'held to maturity' | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 20,215 | 14,500 | 4,330 | 8,500 |
| Additions | 261,976 | 3,000 | 239,320 | 6,000 |
| Disposals (sales and redemptions) | (212,091) | | (223,435) | _ |
| Balance at end of year | 70,100 | 17,500 | 20,215 | 14,500 |
| | | | | |
| Comprising: | | | | |
| – Long term deposits | 70,100 | _ | 20,215 | - |
| NCD's, FRN's (with maturities > 3 months) | | 17,500 | | 14,500 |
| Total | 70,100 | 17,500 | 20,215 | 14,500 |
| | | | | |

Note 6—Cash and Cash Equivalents / Investments (continued)

| | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| | | | | |
| Total cash, cash equivalents | | | | |
| and investments | 90,764 | 17,500 | 72,172 | 14,500 |
| | | | | |
| attributable to: | | | | |
| External restrictions (refer below) | 39,385 | 17,500 | 37,609 | 14,500 |
| Internal restrictions (refer below) | 43,177 | - | 31,574 | - |
| Unrestricted | 8,202 | | 2,989 | |
| | 90,764 | 17,500 | 72,172 | 14,500 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2016 | Opening | Transfers to | Transfers from | Closing |
| \$ '000 | balance | restrictions | restrictions | balance |
| Details of restrictions | | | | |
| External restrictions – included in liabilities | | | | |
| Specific purpose unexpended loans – general (A) | 13,848 | 5,659 | (6,166) | 13,341 |
| External restrictions – included in liabilities | 13,848 | 5,659 | (6,166) | 13,341 |
| External restrictions – other | | | | |
| Developer contributions – general (B) | 19,198 | 10,240 | (5,550) | 23,888 |
| RMS (formerly RTA) contributions (C) | _ | 2,527 | (2,527) | _ |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants (D) | 3,006 | 9,252 | (9,688) | 2,569 |
| Domestic waste management (E) | 5,880 | 5,265 | (1,995) | 9,150 |
| Sullage reserve | 106 | 829 | (513) | 422 |
| Childcare | 2,060 | 1,574 | (1,204) | 2,430 |
| Waste and sustainability | 790 | 406 | (1,108) | 88 |
| Stormwater management | 1,266 | 1,885 | (2,045) | 1,106 |
| Other | | | | |
| Other | 5,955 | 3,128 | (5,192) | 3,891 |
| External restrictions – other | 5,955 38,261 | 3,128 35,106 | (5,192) (29,822) | 3,891 43,544 |

Note 6—Cash and Cash Equivalents / Investments (continued)

| 2016 | Opening | Transfers to | Transfers from | Closing |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| \$ '000 | balance | restrictions | restrictions | balance |
| | | | | |
| Internal restrictions | | | | |
| Plant and vehicle replacement | 1,591 | 4,096 | (3,155) | 2,532 |
| Employees leave entitlement | 4,366 | 377 | (39) | 4,704 |
| Deposits, retentions and bonds | 3,134 | 1,601 | (29) | 4,706 |
| Acquisition of land and buildings | 6,161 | 13,908 | (6,650) | 13,419 |
| Cemetery reserve | 521 | 170 | (68) | 623 |
| Children's services reserve | 821 | 812 | (273) | 1,360 |
| Election reserve | 278 | 165 | (2) | 441 |
| Environmental protection reserve | 2 | _ | _ | 2 |
| Infrastructure construction | 6,079 | 3,491 | (3,188) | 6,382 |
| Insurance reserve | 2,653 | 962 | (675) | 2,940 |
| Legal reserve | 388 | 211 | (86) | 513 |
| Revote reserve | 702 | 909 | (476) | 1,135 |
| Salary administration | 127 | 327 | (168) | 286 |
| Sustainability revolving fund | 178 | 240 | (1) | 417 |
| Voted works | 282 | 168 | (85) | 365 |
| Other | 4,291 | 7,125 | (8,064) | 3,352 |
| Total internal restrictions | 31,574 | 34,562 | (22,959) | 43,177 |
| | , | <u>·</u> | | • |
| TOTAL RESTRICTIONS | 83,683 | 75,327 | (58,947) | 100,062 |

- A Loan moneys which must be applied for the purposes for which the loans were raised.
- **B** Development contributions which are not yet expended for the provision of services and amenities in accordance with contributions plans (refer Note 17).
- **c** RMS contributions which are not yet expended for the provision of services and amenities in accordance with those contributions.
- D Grants which are not yet expended for the purposes for which the grants were obtained (refer Note 1).
- **E** Water, sewerage, domestic waste management (DWM) and other special rates/levies/charges are externally restricted assets and must be applied for the purposes for which they were raised.

Council's practice of completing works intended by Section 94 contribution plans ahead of receipts as identified in Note 17 are funded by borrowings distributed agains internal reserves. The reserve balances shown above take these borrowings into account (2016 - \$7.8m, 2015 - \$9.0m).

Note 7—Receivables

| | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Purpose | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | 3,303 | 757 | 2,657 | 970 |
| Interest and extra charges | 492 | 441 | 1,042 | 504 |
| User charges and fees | 1,628 | _ | 887 | _ |
| Accrued revenues | ., | | | |
| Interest on investments | 551 | _ | 459 | - |
| Other income accruals | 1,420 | _ | 814 | - |
| Deferred debtors | 1 | 356 | 3 | 221 |
| Government grants and subsidies | 1,010 | _ | 5,169 | - |
| Other debtors | 2 | | 4 | |
| Total | 8,407 | 1,554 | 11,035 | 1,695 |
| Less: provision for impairment | | | | |
| Rates and annual charges | (411) | (302) | (350) | (275) |
| Interest and extra charges | (74) | (302) | (69) | (284) |
| User charges and fees | (104) | | (133) | |
| Total provision for impairment – receivables | (589) | (604) | (552) | (559) |
| TOTAL NET RECEIVABLES | 7,818 | 950 | 10,483 | 1,136 |
| Externally restricted receivables | | | | |
| Domestic waste management | 718 | _ | 745 | - |
| Stormwater management | 35_ | | 37 | |
| Total external restrictions | 753 | - | 782 | - |
| Unrestricted receivables | 7,065 | 950 | 9,701 | 1,136 |
| TOTAL NET RECEIVABLES | 7,818 | 950 | 10,483 | 1,136 |

Notes on debtors above:

(i) Rates and annual charges outstanding are secured against the property.

- (ii) Doubtful rates debtors are provided for where the value of the property is less than the debt outstanding.
 An allowance for other doubtful debts is made when there is objective evidence that a receivable is impaired.
- (iii) Interest was charged on overdue rates and charges at 8.50% (2015 8.50%). Generally all other receivables are non-interest bearing.
- (iv) Please refer to Note 15 for issues concerning credit risk and fair value disclosures.

Note 7—Receivables (continued)

RATES AND ANNUAL CHARGES

Rates are secured by underlying properties. Interest is charged on overdue rates at the rate allowable (2015-16—8.5%, 2014-15—8.5%) under the Local Government Act. Rates are due for payment on the last day of August, November, February and May as determined in accordance with the Local Government Act.

Overdue Rates and Annual Charges are those not paid within one day of the due date. Interest is charged on the overdue amount. Where collection of the debt is doubtful and the assessed value of the property is less than the amount outstanding a provision for doubtful debt is recognised for the shortfall.

Although Council is not materially exposed to any individual ratepayer, credit risk exposure is concentrated within Council boundaries.

USER CHARGES AND FEES

User charges and fees are unsecured. The credit risk for this class of debtor is 100% of the carrying value. A provision for doubtful debts in respect for this class of debtor has already been provided in an amount shown on the previous page.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

Government Grants & Subsidies (subject to the terms and conditions of the relevant agreement) have been guaranteed.

OTHER RECEIVABLES

Amounts due (other than User Charges which are secured over the relevant land) are unsecured and do not bear interest. Although Council is not materially exposed to any individual debtor, credit risk exposure is concentrated within the Council's boundaries in the State of New South Wales.

Note 8—Inventories and Other Assets

| | | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| (a) Inventories | | | | | |
| (i) Inventories at cost | | | | | |
| Stores and materials | | 774 | _ | 768 | - |
| Trading stock | | 74 | _ | 73 | - |
| Bushfire stores | | _ | _ | 338 | - |
| Other | | 26 | | 27 | |
| Total inventories at cost | | 874 | | 1,206 | |
| TOTAL INVENTORIES | | 874 | | 1,206 | |
| (b) Other assets | | | | | |
| Prepayments | | 1,031 | _ | 665 | - |
| GST | | 67 | - | 839 | - |
| Other | | 36 | | 44 | |
| TOTAL OTHER ASSETS | | 1,134 | | 1,548 | |
| Externally restricted assets | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | |
| Inventories – bushfire stores | | | | 338 | |
| Total other | | | | 338 | |
| Total externally restricted assets | | _ | _ | 338 | - |
| Total unrestricted assets | | 2,008 | _ | 2,416 | - |
| TOTAL INVENTORIES AND OTHER ASSE | | 2,008 | | 2,754 | |

STATEMENTS & NOTES

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 9—Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment

| | | | | | | Asset move | ments durin | Asset movements during the reporting period | ng period | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------|---------|--------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| | | as at 30/6/2015 | /6/2015 | | | <u> </u> | Carrying | <u> </u> | | Revaluation | | as at 30/6/2016 | /6/2016 | |
| | At | At | Accum | Carrving | Additions renew als | Additions | value | Depreciation | WIP | increments to equity | At | At | Accum | Carrvino |
| | ŧ | { | | R (1) | | | of disposals | | | (ARR) | ŧ | ŧ | | B(|
| 000. \$ | cost | fair value | depn | value | | | | | | | cost | fair value | depn | value |
| Capital work in progress | 7,270 | I | I | 7,270 | I | 4,438 | I | I | (7,270) | I | 4,438 | I | I | 4,438 |
| Plant and equipment | I | 36,936 | 20,156 | 16,780 | I | 4,445 | (2,334) | (2,486) | I | I | I | 36,636 | 20,231 | 16,405 |
| Office equipment | I | 28,092 | 22,665 | 5,427 | I | 1,678 | I | (1,567) | 317 | I | I | 30,087 | 24,232 | 5,855 |
| Furniture and fittings | I | 6,515 | 4,893 | 1,622 | I | 379 | I | (249) | I | I | I | 6,893 | 5,141 | 1,752 |
| Land: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operational land | 1,200 | 80,856 | Ι | 82,056 | I | 147 | (2,749) | I | I | I | I | 79,454 | Ι | 79,454 |
| Community land | I | 181,379 | Ι | 181,379 | I | 3,589 | I | I | I | 10,211 | I | 195,179 | Ι | 195,179 |
| Land under roads (pre 1 July 2008) | I | 1,341,687 | Ι | 1,341,687 | I | I | I | I | I | 527,871 | I | 1,869,558 | Ι | 1,869,558 |
| Land under roads (post 30 June 2008) | Ι | 39,328 | I | 39,328 | I | 11,345 | I | I | I | 14,058 | I | 64,731 | I | 64,731 |
| Land improvements – depreciable | I | 10,570 | 1,470 | 9,100 | I | 7,246 | I | (867) | 2,965 | I | I | 20,781 | 2,337 | 18,444 |
| Infrastructure: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Buildings | I | 367,690 | 156,763 | 210,927 | 5,178 | 1,603 | (186) | (6,432) | 1,809 | I | I | 375,718 | 162,819 | 212,899 |
| - Roads | I | 1,045,904 | 320,881 | 725,023 | 4,603 | 16,300 | I | (10,458) | 1,468 | I | I | 1,068,275 | 331,339 | 736,936 |
| Bulk earthworks (non-depreciable) | 3,218 | Ι | Ι | 3,218 | I | 69 | I | I | I | I | 3,287 | I | Ι | 3,287 |
| Stormwater drainage | Ι | 331,577 | 91,774 | 239,803 | I | 16,254 | I | (1,552) | 711 | I | I | 348,543 | 93,327 | 255,216 |
| Other assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library books | I | 13,768 | 11,714 | 2,054 | I | 474 | (72) | (206) | I | I | I | 13,480 | 11,620 | 1,860 |
| - Other | I | 3,381 | 853 | 2,528 | I | I | I | (37) | I | 1,339 | I | 4,719 | 889 | 3,830 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE, PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIP. | 11,688 | 3,487,683 | 631,169 | 2,868,202 | 9,781 | 67,967 | (5,341) | (24,244) | I | 553,479 | 7,725 | 4,114,054 | 651,935 | 3,469,844 |

a) Renew als are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets)

b) The above schedule excludes investment properties and non-current assets held for sale

c) Land under roads (LUR) have been valued using a "municipal rate"

d) Council has elected not to revalue it's bulk earthw orks as it cannot be reliably measured

e) Depreciation Expense relates solely to depreciation. After testing, no impairment of Council assets remains

f) Council holds no restricted Infrastructure, Property, Plant, or Equipment

g) Refer to Note 27. Fair value measurement for information regarding the fair value of other infrastructure, property, plant and equipment

Note 10—Payables, Borrowings, and Provisions

| | | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 |
|--|--------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-curren |
| Payables | | | | | |
| Goods and services | | 2,992 | | 2 200 | |
| | | | _ | 3,300 | - |
| Payments received In advance | | 1,683 | _ | 1,408 | - |
| Accrued expenses: | | 0 | | 20 | |
| – Salaries and wages | | 6 | _ | 89 | - |
| Other expenditure accruals | | 7,604 | _ | 6,404 | - |
| Payments in advance of due date ¹ | | 1,658 | _ | 1,410 | - |
| Security bonds, deposits and retentions | | 6,072 | _ | 4,496 | - |
| Other | | 102 | | 78 | |
| Total payables | _ | 20,117 | | 17,185 | |
| Demovie | | | | | |
| Borrowings | | | | | |
| Loans – secureu | | 11,193 | 49,488 | 10,966 | 53,139 |
| Interest-free government advances | | 100 | 3,613 | 100 | 3,583 |
| Total borrowings | _ | 11,293 | 53,101 | 11,066 | 56,722 |
| Provisions | | | | | |
| Employee benefits: | | | | | |
| Annual leave | | 6,499 | _ | 6,118 | _ |
| Sick leave | | 5,858 | _ | 5,764 | - |
| Long service leave | | 15,815 | 741 | 14,887 | 641 |
| Gratuities | | 918 | | 1,000 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Total provisions | — | 29,090 | 741 | 27,769 | 641 |
| TOTAL PAYABLES, BORROWINGS | _ _ | | | | |
| AND PROVISIONS | | 60,500 | 53,842 | 56,020 | 57,363 |

(i) Liabilities relating to restricted assets

| | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Externally restricted assets | | | | |
| Domestic waste management | 1,554 | 305 | 1,263 | 597 |
| Liabilities relating to externally restricted assets | 1,554 | 305 | 1,263 | 597 |
| TOTAL PAYABLES, BORROWINGS, PROVISIONS | 60,500 | 53,842 | 56,020 | 57,363 |

^{1.} Rate monies overpaid or deposited in advance of the Rates being levied

^{2.} Loans are secured over the general rating income of Council

Disclosures on liability interest rate risk exposures, fair value disclosures and security can be found in Note 15

Note 10—Payables, Borrowings, and Provisions (continued)

| | Actual | Actual |
|---|--------|--------|
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 |
| (ii) Current liabilities not anticipated to be settled within the next twelve m | onths | |
| The following liabilities, even though classified as current, are not expected | | |

to be settled in the next 12 months.

| Provisions – employees benefits | 21,460 | 21,619 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Payables – security bonds, deposits and retentions | 3,896 | 3,872 |
| | 25,356 | 25,491 |

Note 10b. Description of and movements in provisions

| | 2015 | | 2016 | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Class of provision | Opening balance as at 1/7/15 | Additional provisions | Decrease due to payments | Closing balance as at 30/6/16 |
| Annual leave | 6,118 | 5,614 | (5,233) | 6,499 |
| Sick leave | 5,764 | 4,457 | (4,363) | 5,858 |
| Long service leave | 15,528 | 3,916 | (2,888) | 16,556 |
| Gratuities | 1,000 | _ | (82) | 918 |
| TOTAL | 28,410 | 13,987 | (12,566) | 29,831 |

Employees leave entitlements and on-costs represents those benefits accrued and payable and an estimate of those that will become payable in the future as a result of past service.

Note 11—Reconciliation of Cash Flow Statement

| \$ '000 Notes (a) Reconciliation of cash assets 6a Total cash and cash equivalent assets 6a Balance as per the Statement of Cash Flows 6a (b) Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities 6a Net operating result from Income Statement Adjust for non-cash items: Depreciation and amortisation 6a | 2016 18,903 18,903 | 2015 50,118 50,118 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total cash and cash equivalent assets 6a Balance as per the Statement of Cash Flows 6a (b) Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities 6a Net operating result from Income Statement Adjust for non-cash items: 6a | | |
| Balance as per the Statement of Cash Flows (b) Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities Net operating result from Income Statement Adjust for non-cash items: | | |
| (b) Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities Net operating result from Income Statement Adjust for non-cash items: | 18,903 | 50,118 |
| to cash provided from operating activities Net operating result from Income Statement Adjust for non-cash items: | | |
| Adjust for non-cash items: | | |
| - | 69,379 | 61,413 |
| | 24,244 | 21,915 |
| Net losses/(gains) on disposal of assets | (7,211) | (587) |
| Non-cash capital grants and contributions | (43,068) | (36,641) |
| Losses/(gains) recognised on fair value re-measurements through the P&L: | | |
| - Investments classified as 'at fair value' or 'held for trading' | (30) | (104) |
| Investment properties | (3,853) | (1,310) |
| - Favourable financial liabilities (i.e. initial recognition at fair value) | _ | 276 |
| Share of net (profits) or losses of associates/joint ventures | (325) | (635) |
| +/- Movement in operating assets and liabilities and other cash items: | | |
| Decrease/(increase) in receivables | 2,902 | (1,591) |
| Increase/(decrease) in provision for doubtful debts | 82 | (43) |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories | 332 | _ |
| Decrease/(increase) in other assets | 414 | (242) |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables | (308) | 1,076 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other accrued expenses payable | 1,117 | 23 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities | 2,123 | 960 |
| Increase/(decrease) in employee leave entitlements | 1,421 | (421) |
| Net cash provided from/(used in) | | / |
| operating activities from the Statement of Cash Flows | | |

Note 11—Reconciliation of Cash Flow Statement (continued)

| | | Actual | Actual |
|---|-------|--------|--------|
| 000' \$ | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| (c) Non-cash investing and financing activities | | | |
| Contributions 'in kind' | | 43,068 | 36,641 |
| Total non-cash investing and financing activities | | 43,068 | 36,641 |
| (d) Financing arrangements | | | |
| (i) Unrestricted access was available at balance date to the following lines of credit: | | | |
| Bank overdraft facilities ⁽¹⁾ | | 520 | 520 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards ⁽²⁾ | | 677 | 340 |
| Total financing arrangements | | 1,197 | 860 |

1. The bank overdraft facility may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice.

Interest rates on overdrafts are interest rates on loans and other payables are disclosed in Note 15.

2. During 2015-16, Council changed Credit Card providers. While both facilities are still open, only one is being used. Once all cards are transitioned to the new provider, the previous facility will be closed.

(ii) Secured loan liabilities

Loans are secured by a mortgage over future years rate revenue only.

(e) Bank guarantees

Under the Workers Compensation Act 1987, participants of the Retro Paid Model are required to provide financial security to ensure that other employers in the State will not be required to meet the cost of claims if these entities are not able to meet their Workers Compensation liabilities. As a participant, Council has provided WorkCover with the following bank guarantees (2016 – \$12.9m, 2015 – \$17.1m) to meet this requirement:

- Workcover NSW \$2,104,903
- Workcover NSW \$2,151,543
- Workcover NSW \$4,340,365
- Workcover NSW \$2,125,954
- Workcover NSW \$2,198,533

Note 12—Commitments

| | | Actual | Actual |
|---|-------|--------|--------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| Capital commitments (exclusive of GST) | | | |
| Capital expenditure committed for at the reporting date but not | | | |
| recognised in the financial statements as liabilities: | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | | |
| Buildings | | 1,679 | 1,150 |
| Plant and equipment | | 228 | 445 |
| Roadworks | | 72 | 103 |
| Other | | 1,090 | 796 |
| These expenditures are payable as follows: | | | |
| Within the next year | | 3,069 | 2,494 |
| Total payable | | 3,069 | 2,494 |

Details of capital commitments

- construction of amenities, store, and associated works for Glenmore Park Sports Field

- relocation of Telstra assets

- construction of Cranebrook Wetlands

Operating lease commitments (non-cancellable)

a. Commitments under non-cancellable operating leases at the reporting date, but not recognised as liabilities are payable:

| Within the next year | 150 | 170 |
|---|-----|-----|
| Later than one year and not later than 5 years | 334 | 275 |
| Total non-cancellable operating lease commitments | 484 | 445 |

Conditions relating to operating leases:

- All operating lease agreements are secured only against the leased asset.

- No lease agreements impose any financial restrictions on Council regarding future debt etc.

Investment property commitments

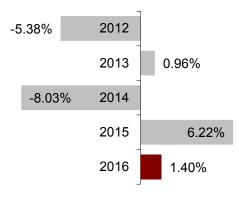
Non-capital expenditure on investment properties committed for at the reporting date but not recognised in the financial statements as liabilities:

| Contractual obligations – repairs and maintenance | 75 | 68 |
|---|----|----|
| Total commitments | 75 | 68 |
| These expenditures are payable as follows: | | |
| Within the next year | 75 | 68 |
| Total payable | 75 | 68 |

Note 13—Statement of Performance Measures

| Amounts | Indicator | Prior periods | |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2,831 | 1 40% | 6 22% | -8.03% |
| 202,869 | 1.40 /0 | 0.22 /0 | -0.0370 |
| | 2016 | <u>2016</u> 2016 <u>2,831</u> 1.40% | 2016 2016 2015 2,831 1.40% 6.22% |

grants and contributions

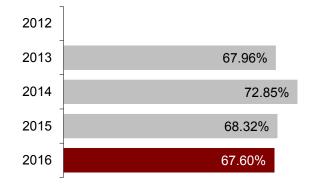


Commentary

This ratio measures Council's achievement of containing operating expenditure within operating revenue. It is important to note that this ratio excludes Capital Grants and Contributions, which fluctuates from year-to-year and is where Council receives a significant portion of its funding. For 2015-16, Council received \$55.1m from Capital Grants and Contributions as outlined in Note 3(e) and 3(f). The benchmark for this indicator is anything greater than 0%. The 2013-14 indicator was impacted by the \$14.1m payment for Erskine Park Link Road (see footnote 5).

2. Own source operating revenue ratio

| Total continuing operating revenue ⁽¹⁾ | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| excluding all grants and contributions | 174,399 | 67.60% | 68.32% | 72.85% |
| Total continuing operating revenue ⁽¹⁾ | 257,998 | 07.00/0 | 00.5270 | 72.0070 |

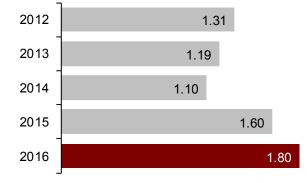


Commentary

This ratio measures the degree of reliance on external funding sources. The benchmark for this indicator is anything greater than 60%. Council's indicator here is typically strong, however this indicator is impacted by fluctuations in Grants and Contributions, as well as changes in investment returns, and User Fees and Charges.

| Note 13—Statement of Performance | Measures | (continued) |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|

| | Amounts | Indicator | Prior p | eriods |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|--------|
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio | | | | |
| Current assets less all external restrictions (2) | 60,452 | 1.80x | 1.60x | 1.10x |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities ^(3, 4) | 33,590 | 1.00X | 1.00x | 1.10 |

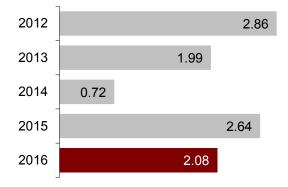


Commentary

This ratio measures Council's liquidity and solvency. This result is stronger than the 2015 result due to the increase in Current Assets of Investments and Cash, and is higher than the benchmark for this indicator of greater than 1.5. Once adjusted for internal borrowings, this indicator increases to 2.03 and exceeds Council's benchmark of 1.25. The 2013-14 indicator was impacted by the \$14.1m payment for Erskine Park Link Road (see footnote 5).

4. Debt service cover ratio

| Operating result ⁽¹⁾ before capital excluding interest | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| and depreciation/impairment/amortisation | 30,099 | 2.08x | 2.64x | 0.72x |
| Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows) | 14,473 | 2.00 | 2.047 | 0.728 |
| plus borrowing costs (Income Statement) | | | | |



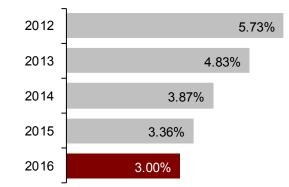
Commentary

This ratio measures the availably of operating cash to service debt including interest, principal, and lease payments. The benchmark is greater than 2 times. The indicator is impacted by the fluctuations is Grants and Contributions that Council receives. The 2013-14 indicator was impacted by the \$14.1m payment for Erskine Park Link Road (see footnote 5).

STATEMENTS & NOTES

Note 13—Statement of Performance Measures (continued)

| | Amounts | Indicator | Prior p | eriods |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|--------|
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| 5. Rates, annual charges, interest and | | | | |
| extra charges outstanding percentage | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Rates, annual and extra charges outstanding | 3,904 | 3.00% | 3.36% | 3.87% |

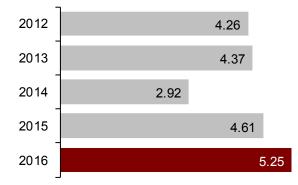


Commentary

This indicator has seen a further strong improvement over 2015-16, and is below the OLG's benchmark of 5%. Council continues to remain active in the area of debt recovery to ensure that this indicator remains below the benchmark.

6. Cash expense cover ratio

| Current year's cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| plus all term deposits | — x12 | 86,003 | 5.25 mths | 4.6 mths | 2.9 mths | |
| Payments from cash flow of operating and | - X12 | 16,376 | 5.25 mms | 4.0 muis | 2.5 11115 | |
| financing activities | | | | | | |



Commentary

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months Council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark is greater than 3 months. The 2014 indicator is impacted by the \$14.1m payment to the Department of Infrastructure and Planning. Excluding the \$14.1m payment from the above calculation (see footnote 5), the 2014 indicator would be 3.80.

Note 13—Statement of Performance Measures (continued)

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Excludes fair value adjustments and reversal of revaluation decrements,

net gain/(loss) on sale of assets and the net share of interests in joint ventures and associates.

(2) Refer Notes 6-8 inclusive.

Also excludes any real estate and land for resale not expected to be sold in the next 12 months.

⁽³⁾ Refer to Note 10(a).

⁽⁴⁾ Refer to Note 10(a)(ii) – excludes all payables and provisions not expected to be paid in the next 12 months (incl. ELE).

⁽⁵⁾ During 2014, a one-off payment of \$14.1m was made to the Department of Planning and Infrastructure which significantly impacted some of these indicators.

Note 14—Investment Properties

| | | Actual | Actual |
|---|-------|--------|---------|
| \$ '000 | Notes | 2016 | 2015 |
| | | | |
| Investment properties at fair value | | | |
| | | | |
| Investment properties on hand | | 19,243 | 15,388 |
| | | | |
| Reconciliation of annual movement: | | | |
| Opening balance | | 15,388 | 20,218 |
| Capitalised expenditure – this year | | 2 | 30 |
| - Disposals during year | | - | (6,170) |
| Net gain/(loss) from fair value adjustments | | 3,853 | 1,310 |
| CLOSING BALANCE – INVESTMENT PROPERTIES | | 19,243 | 15,388 |

Valuation basis

The basis of valuation of investment properties is fair value, being the amounts for which the properties could be exchanged between willing parties in arms length transaction, based on current prices in an active market for similar properties in the same location and condition and subject to similar leases.

The 2016 revaluations were based on independent assessments made by: Independent Property Valuations (IPV) Pty Ltd, Registered Valuer No 140911321

Leasing arrangements

Details of leased investment properties are as follows;

Future minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable

investment property operating leases not recognised in the

| financial statements are receivable as follows: | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| Within 1 year | 788 | 671 |
| Later than 1 year but less than 5 years | 2,394 | 2,891 |
| Later than 5 years | | 1,579 |
| Total minimum lease payments receivable | 3,182 | 5,141 |
| Investment property income and expenditure – summary | | |
| Rental income from investment properties: | | |
| – Minimum lease payments | 835 | 1,332 |
| Direct operating expenses on investment properties: | | |
| that generated rental income | (179) | (359) |
| - that did not generate rental income | (10) | (9) |
| Net revenue contribution from investment properties | 646 | 964 |
| plus: | | |
| Fair value movement for year | 3,853 | 1,310 |
| Total income attributable to investment properties | 4,499 | 2,274 |

Refer to Note 27. Fair value measurement for information regarding the fair value of investment properties held. **60**

Note 15—Financial Risk Management

\$ '000

Risk management

Council's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including (1) price risk, (2) credit risk, (3) liquidity risk and (4) interest rate risk.

The Council's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by Council's finance section under policies approved by the Council.

A comparison by category of the carrying amounts and fair values of Council's financial liabilities recognised in the financial statements is presented below.

| | Carrying value | | Fair value | |
|--|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 18,903 | 50,118 | 18,903 | 50,118 |
| Investments | | | | |
| - 'Held for trading' | 1,761 | 1,839 | 1,761 | 1,839 |
| - 'Held to maturity' | 87,600 | 34,715 | 87,600 | 34,715 |
| Receivables | 8,768 | 11,619 | 8,768 | 11,619 |
| Total financial assets | 117,032 | 98,291 | 117,032 | 98,291 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Payables | 18,434 | 15,777 | 18,434 | 15,777 |
| Loans/advances | 64,394 | 67,788 | 67,891 | 71,878 |
| Total financial liabilities | 82,828 | 83,565 | 86,325 | 87,655 |

Fair value is determined as follows:

Borrowings and held-to-maturity investments – are based upon estimated future cash flows discounted by the current
mkt interest rates applicable to assets and liabilities with similar risk profiles, unless quoted market prices are available.

Refer to Note 27. Fair value measurement for information regarding the fair value of financial assets

Note 15—Financial Risk Management (continued)

\$ '000

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital.

Council's finance area manages the cash and investments portfolio with the assistance of independent advisors.

Council has an investment policy which complies with the *Local Government Act 1993* and Minister's investment order. This policy is regularly reviewed by Council and it's staff and an investment report is tabled before Council on a monthly basis setting out the portfolio breakup and its performance.

The risks associated with the investments held are:

- Price risk the risk that the capital value of investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether there changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial instruments or their issuers or are caused by factors affecting similar instruments traded in a market.
- Interest rate risk the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns and income.
- Credit risk the risk that the investment counterparty will not complete their obligations particular to a financial instrument, resulting in a financial loss to Council – be it of a capital or income nature.

Council manages these risks (amongst other measures) by diversifying its portfolio and only purchasing investments with high credit ratings or capital guarantees.

(a) Market risk - price risk and interest rate risk

The following represents a summary of the sensitivity of Council's Income Statement and accumulated surplus (for the reporting period) due to a change in either the price of a financial asset or the interest rates applicable.

It is assumed that the change in interest rates would have been constant throughout the reporting period.

| | Increase of values/rates | | Decrease of values/rates | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| 2016 | Profit | Equity | Profit | Equity | |
| Possible impact of a 10% movement in market values | 176 | 176 | (176) | (176) | |
| Possible impact of a 1% movement in interest rates | 1,065 | 1,065 | (1,065) | (1,065) | |
| 2015 | | | | | |
| Possible impact of a 10% movement in market values | 184 | 184 | (184) | (184) | |
| Possible impact of a 1% movement in interest rates | 848 | 848 | (848) | (848) | |

Note 15—Financial Risk Management (continued)

\$ '000

(b) Credit risk

Council's major receivables comprise (i) rates and annual charges and (ii) user charges and fees.

The major risk associated with these receivables is credit risk – the risk that debts due and payable to Council may not be repaid in full.

Council manages this risk by monitoring outstanding debt and employing stringent debt recovery procedures. It also encourages ratepayers to pay their rates by the due date through incentives.

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to secure a charge over the land relating to the debts – that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates which further encourages the payment of debt.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk, whether through exposure to individual customers, specific industry sectors and/or regions.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance.

Council makes suitable provision for doubtful receivables as required.

There are no material receivables that have been subjected to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

A profile of Council's receivables credit risk at balance date follows:

| | | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2015 |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Rates and | | Rates and | |
| | | annual | Other | annual | Other |
| | | charges | receivables | charges | receivables |
| (i) Ageing of receivable | s – % | | | | |
| Current (not yet overdue) | | 0% | 59% | 0% | 65% |
| Overdue | | 100% | 41% | 100% | 35% |
| | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | | Rates and | | Rates and | |
| (ii) Ageing of receivable | s – value | annual | Other | annual | Other |
| Rates and annual charges | Other receivables | charges | receivables | charges | receivables |
| Current | Current | 817 | 4,323 | 86 | 5,772 |
| < 1 year overdue | 0 – 30 days overdue | 1,314 | 927 | 1,373 | 2,149 |
| 1 – 2 years overdue | 30 – 60 days overdue | 581 | 130 | 594 | 286 |
| 2 – 5 years overdue | 60 – 90 days overdue | 721 | 68 | 902 | 38 |
| > 5 years overdue | > 90 days overdue | 627 | 453 | 672 | 858 |
| | | 4,060 | 5,901 | 3,627 | 9,103 |
| | | | | | |

Note 15—Financial Risk Management (continued)

\$ '000

(c) Liquidity risk

Payables and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk – the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due.

Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels and maintaining an adequate cash buffer.

Payment terms can (in extenuating circumstances) also be extended and overdraft facilities utilised as required.

The contractual undiscounted cash outflows (ie. principal and interest) of Council's payables and borrowings are set out in the maturity table below:

| \$ '000 | Subject | | | | Total | Actual |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| | to no | | payable in: | | cash | carrying |
| | maturity | ≤1 Year | 2-5 Yrs | > 5 Yrs | outflows | values |
| 2016 | | | | | | |
| Trade/other payables | 6,072 | 8,466 | 3,896 | - | 18,434 | 18,434 |
| Loans and advances | | 14,193 | 44,703 | 10,450 | 69,346 | 64,394 |
| Total financial liabilities | 6,072 | 22,659 | 48,599 | 10,450 | 87,780 | 82,828 |
| 2015 | | | | | | |
| Trade/other payables | 4,496 | 7,409 | 3,872 | - | 15,777 | 15,777 |
| Loans and advances | | 14,356 | 46,075 | 14,095 | 74,526 | 67,788 |
| Total financial liabilities | 4,496 | 21,765 | 49,947 | 14,095 | 90,303 | 83,565 |

Borrowings are also subject to interest rate risk – the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs and debt servicing requirements. Council manages this risk through the diversification of borrowing types, maturities and interest rate structures.

| The following interest rates were applicable | 2016 | | 2015 | | |
|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|
| to Council's borrowings at balance date: | Carrying | Average | Carrying | Average | |
| | value | interest rate | value | interest rate | |
| Trade/other payables | 18,434 | n/a | 15,777 | n/a | |
| Loans and advances – fixed interest rate | 60,681 | 4.23% | 64,105 | 4.50% | |
| Loans and advances – interest free | 3,713 | n/a | 3,683 | n/a | |
| | 82,828 | | 83,565 | | |

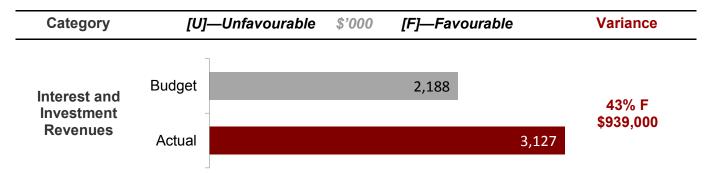
Note 16—Material Budget Variations

Council's original budget for 2015-16 was adopted by Council on 29 June 2015.

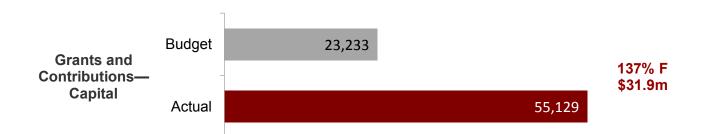
While the Income Statement included in this General Purpose Financial Report must disclose the original budget adopted by Council, the Local Government Act requires Council to review its budget on a quarterly basis, so that it is able to manage the variations between actuals and budget that occur throughout the year.

This note sets out the details of MATERIAL variations between Council's original budget and its actual results for the year as per the Income Statement - even though such variations may have been adjusted for during each quarterly review.

Material variations represent those variances that amount to 10% or more of the original budgeted figure.



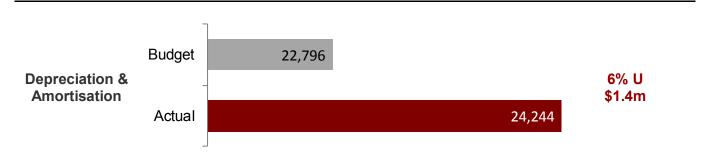
The end of year surplus was achieved due to the return on Council's investment portfolio exceeding the benchmarks throughout the year and the unrestricted portion of the portfolio being higher than anticipated. In addition, interest rates remained slightly higher than was anticipated when the original budget was prepared as the official cash rate at the start of this financial year had fallen to a record low 2% and was expected to fall even further.



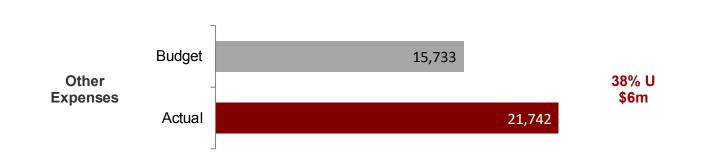
Subdivider Contributions for land, roads and drainage were not included in the original budget (\$23.4m) along with higher than anticipated Section 94 income (\$6.8m).

STATEMENTS & NOTES NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016 Note 16—Material Budget Variations (continued) Variance Category [U]—Unfavourable \$'000 [F]—Favourable Budget 4,104 Other 165% F **Revenues** \$6.8m Actual 10,878

Revenue from Parking Fines was greater than budgeted (\$347,000), income generated from rental properties was also higher than anticipated (\$514,000) and Council also received a contribution towards Better Waste and Recycling (\$406,000) which was not included in the original budget. Revenue from compliances fines were also over budget (\$304,000) along with Parental Payment Leave recovery being greater than original budget (\$120,000). Council also recognised a year end adjustment for Investment Properties Valuations for 30 June 2016 which was not included in the original budget of \$3.9m.

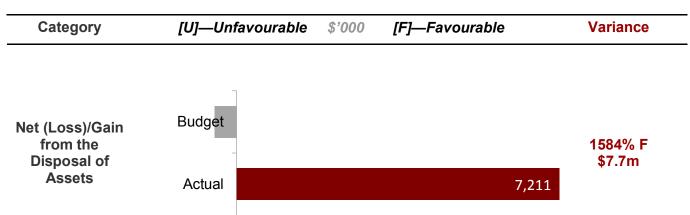


The budget is set on a conservative basis to cover any significant movements in depreciation resulting from changes in condition of Councils assets and adjusted at year end. The main variance is due to revaluations conducted on Council's roads in 2015, which will see increased depreciation expense until the next revaluations in June 2020.

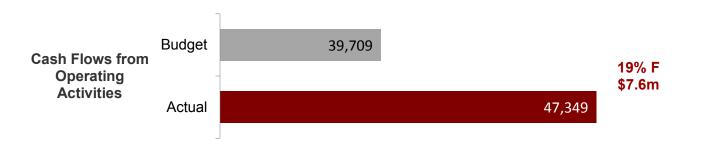


Water rates (\$235,000) and insurance premiums (\$390,000) were higher than anticipated along with electricity and heating (\$577,000). Plan First DA application payments over budget (\$334,000), RFS over original estimate on other expenses (\$341,000), and Community Safety projects (\$224,000) over original estimate on other expenses, council rates and fees (\$264,000) over budget on other expenses (showing as materials in budget). Waste Disposal was also shown as contracts in the original budget but disclosed as Contracts for the preparation of the Financial Statements which has resulted in a \$1.4m variance.

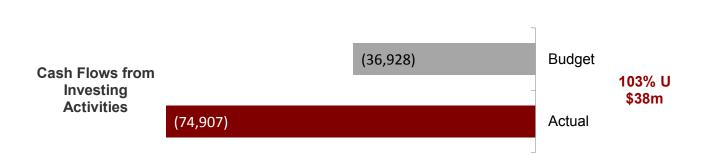
Note 16—Material Budget Variations (continued)



This favourable variance relates primarily to the profit on sale of Council properties.



The budget for the Cash Flow Statements is based on a number of assumptions that are difficult to accurately predict. Payments for materials and contracts were less than budgeted for and other payments were higher than budgeted.



The purchase of investment securities was significantly higher than budgeted for, as was the purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment. The budget for these items is based on forecasted figures before 2014-15 actuals are finalised and are difficult to predict in advance.

Note 16—Material Budget Variations (continued)

[U]—Unfavourable \$'000

[F]—Favourable

Income (by Functions)

| Activity | Original Budget | Actual | Variance | Commentary |
|---|--------------------|-----------|------------|---|
| Bushland Management | \$ 20 | \$ 295 | 1375.0% F | Grant income received for the 20 Million Trees Project. This income was not included in the original budget. |
| Cemeteries | \$ 804 | \$ 911 | 13.3% F | Greater than budgeted revenue for cemetery fees due to increased demand and higher fees. |
| City Parks | \$ 46 | \$ 12,132 | 26273.9% F | Relates to the recognition of value of Land Under Roads and Land Dedications. |
| City Planning | \$ 3,660 | \$ 11,155 | 204.8% F | Additional S94 Contributions received earlier than anticipated. |
| Civil Construction & Maintenance | \$ 23,465 | \$ 35,371 | 50.7% F | Additional roads and drainage dedications (\$12m) and additional Roads Recovery Grant funding (\$1m). |
| Community & Cultural Development | \$ 245 | \$ 499 | 103.7% F | Transfer of a contributions reserve from Regional Planning and Advocacy service to Community and Cultural Development service. |
| Community Safety | \$ 425 | \$ 530 | 24.7% F | Greater than budgeted income from RMS for the Traffic Route Light Subsidy Scheme. |
| Design & Project Management | \$ 200 | \$ 631 | 215.5% F | Relates to the Western Sydney Infrastructure Plan - Local Roads Package Round 1 final receipts. |
| Development Applications | \$ 1,550 | \$ 2,616 | 68.8% F | Development activity has increased with a rise in development applications for new residential flat buildings and mixed use developments. |
| Development Engineering | \$ 356 | \$ 443 | 24.4% F | As the certifying authority for large developments and sustained activity in the sector, Construction and Compliance Certificate income has continued to exceed expectations. |
| Emergency Services Management | \$ 2,484 | \$ 3,146 | 26.7% F | Grant income for the Cumberland Fire Control Centre Upgrade (\$255,000) was not included in the original budget and Bushfire grants (\$348,000) were greater than forecasted in original budget. |
| Environmental Health | \$ 573 | \$ 758 | 32.3% F | An increase in the number of reinspections and improvementnotices has resulted in higher than anticipated income. |
| Financial Services | \$ 392 | \$ 15,455 | 3842.6% F | Actual includes \$2.1m for Stormwater Levy, \$283,000 for Legal costs recovered (rates), FARG - Roads \$2.2m and \$3.8m Net Gain/Loss on Fair Value Adjustment all shown against General Purpose Income in original budget. |
| Fire Safety Certification & Compliance | \$ 1,850 | \$ 2,109 | 14.0% F | Increase in number/value of applications. |
| Floodplain & Stormwater Management | \$ 14 | \$ 237 | 1592.9% F | Acceptance of NSW Floodplain Management Programs were adopted during the year for the undertaking of flood and floodplain risk management studies. |
| Information Technology | \$ 28 | \$ 38 | 35.7% F | Relates to telephone rebate after change of supplier. |
| Marketing | \$8 | \$ 131 | 1537.5% F | Includes Australia Day event sponsorship. |
| Neighbourhood Facilities Management | \$ 736 | \$ 841 | 14.3% F | Neighbourhood Facilities additional Rental income and Room hire over original budget. |
| Plant Maintenance | \$ 107 | \$ 146 | 36.4% F | Fuel Tax Credits received were greater than original budget. |
| Property Development & Management | \$ 2,899 | \$ 3,454 | 19.1% F | Interest on reserve (\$79,000) greater than expected, rental income (\$405,000) greater than expected and easement income (\$59,300) not included in original budget. |
| Public Domain Maintenance | \$ 7 | \$ 78 | 1014.3% F | Street Lighting contributions received for new release areas not originally included in the budget. |
| Records Management | \$ 13 | \$ 18 | 38.5% F | Additional income for scanning fees. |

Note 16—Material Budget Variations (continued)

[U]—Unfavourable \$'000 [F]—Favourable

Income (by Functions) - continued

| Activity | riginal Budget | , | Actual | Variance | Commentary |
|---|-------------------|----|--------|----------|--|
| Recreation & Leisure Facilities Management | \$ 523 | \$ | 1,389 | 165.6% F | Grants and contributions for recreation facility improvements not in original budget. |
| Regional Planning and Advocacy | \$ 447 | \$ | 55 | -87.7% U | This variance relates to contributions to a Voluntary Planning Agreement (VPA) for Glenmore Park not being received due to the development not proceeding. |
| Regulatory Control | \$ 2,345 | \$ | 3,070 | 30.9% F | Increase in regulatory fines being issued and a new recovery time proces from SDRO has increased income. |
| Risk Management & Insurance | \$ - | \$ | 16 | \$16k* F | Insurance claim recoveries not included in original budget. |
| Sustainability Planning | \$ 27 | \$ | 77 | 185.2% F | Relates to a new grant received for design and construction of climate adapted bus shelters. |
| Traffic Management & Road Safety | \$ 1,122 | \$ | 786 | -29.9% U | Grant funding for the Traffic Management Program from the RMS has been returned whilst Nepean Avenue and Jane Street designs are proposed and developed. |
| Waste Management | \$ 26,583 | \$ | 29,391 | 10.6% F | Increase in the number of properties in the LGA and the reimbursement of the Carbon Tax Rebate. |
| Workforce Development | \$ 120 | \$ | 95 | -20.8% U | Less income was received as the Trainee Incentive Payments are based on commencement and finish dates, with some traineeships going over 2 years. |

* variance better shown in dollar amounts due to no Original Budget

Note 16—Material Budget Variations (continued)

[U]—Unfavourable \$'000

[F]—Favourable

Expenditure (by Functions)

| Activity | iginal udget | Ac | tual | Variance | Commentary |
|--|-----------------|----|--------|-----------|--|
| Building Maintenance & Construction | \$ 1,649 | \$ | 2,215 | 34.3% U | Variance relates to unscheduled maintenance works across Councils buildings portfolio including significant works at the Penrith City Council Civic Centre & Library, Ripples Leisure Centre, Joan Sutherland Performing Arts Centre, and Penrith Regional Gallery. Remedial building and electrical maintenance/repair works were undertaken at these centres. |
| Bushland Management | \$ 261 | \$ | 310 | 18.8% U | Relates to the Kingswood Park Rehabilitation Project which was not included in the original 2015-16 budget. |
| Business Improvement | \$ 389 | \$ | 559 | 43.7% U | The Capacity Improvement Program is a proposed revote for 2016-17. |
| Cemeteries | \$ 656 | \$ | 774 | 18.0% U | Greater than budgeted expenditure on contractors, materials and employee costs. |
| City Partnerships | \$ 264 | \$ | 391 | 48.1% U | Variance relates to the restructure within Council with Advocacy falling under City Partnerships (\$34,000) and the Council delegation to China, Korea and Japan in April 2016 and other international relations costs (\$83,000). |
| Communications | \$ 703 | \$ | 824 | 17% U | Relates to changes in staffing in this area, utilising savings from Customer Service. |
| Community & Cultural Development | \$ 2,238 | \$ | 3,411 | 52.4% U | Relates to the Penrith Affordable Housing Project. |
| Corporate Governance | \$ 832 | \$ | 968 | 16.3% U | Recent restructure within Council (\$65,000) and code of conduct matters (\$38,000). |
| Corporate Planning | \$ 809 | \$ | 688 | -15.0% F | Relates to savings on the Capacity Review Project (\$28,000) and Strategic Research and Planning Project (\$34,000). |
| Development Applications | \$ 4,793 | \$ | 5,299 | 10.6% U | Department of Planning payment increased due to development activity and an increase in Legal Costs. |
| Development Engineering | \$ 1,273 | \$ | 1,435 | 12.7% U | Timing of grant funded Flood Studies Program. |
| Emergency Services Management | \$ 4,417 | \$ | 5,388 | 22.0% U | Grant income for the Cumberland Fire Control Centre Upgrade which wa not included in the original budget. |
| Financial Services | \$ 8,472 | \$ | 13,415 | 58.3% U | Relates to net savings of \$1.78m in ELE movements and end of year oncost balancing including savings on Fleet Management (\$404,000) and salary savings due to departmental vacancies (\$181,000). |
| Information Technology | \$ 1,487 | \$ | 2,156 | 45.0% U | A number of ICT initiatives which have been reported to Council during the year, including moving Councils server infrastructure offsite to minimise risk. |
| Marketing | \$ 1,948 | \$ | 2,194 | 12.6% U | Events provided by Council which have received sponsorship income of \$130,000 and \$37,000 funding from reserve. Salaries were also \$50,000 more than budgeted due to restructures within the department. |
| Plant Maintenance | \$ 65 | \$ | 578 | 789.2% U | Over expenditure in operational and maintenance budgets of \$249,000. Variance also due to projects Plant Management & Optimisation Study and GPS Service Access \$180,000 not being part of the original budget. |
| Records Management | \$ 150 | \$ | 1,794 | 1096.0% U | A decrease in postage costs of \$50,000 due to an increased use of electronic mail practices within Council. Also \$52,000 salary savings within the department due to staff leave and vacancies over the year. |
| Regional Planning and Advocacy | \$ 1,431 | \$ | 1,138 | -20.5% F | The majority of this variance relates to funds previously allocated to the Penrith Business Alliance (PBA) that were redirected to the Economic Initiatives reserve to fund projects and outcomes in future years. |
| Risk Management & Insurance | \$ 520 | \$ | 853 | 64.0% U | Movement in claims liability \$129,000 and \$256,000 insurance claims not included original budget. |

Note 17—Statement of Developer Contributions

\$ '000

Council recovers contributions, raises levies and enters into planning agreements on development works that are subject to a development consent issued by Council. All contributions must be spent/utilised for the specific purpose they were levied and any interest applicable to unspent funds must be attributed to remaining funds.

The following tables detail the receipt, interest and use of the above contributions and levies and the value of all remaining funds which are 'restricted' in their future use.

SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND LEVIES

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contrib received dur | | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | 2,622 | 524 | 143 | 9 | (524) | (93) | 2,538 | 281 |
| Roads | 496 | 300 | 1,186 | (379) | (687) | 385 | 115 | 8,552 |
| Open space | 15,872 | 7,604 | (10,636) | 3,316 | (2,912) | (3,056) | 20,824 | (7,654) |
| Community facilities | 33 | 269 | 8,854 | (2,474) | (159) | 2,545 | 214 | (1,779) |
| Other | 175 | 1,203 | 453 | (132) | (1,268) | 219 | 197 | 600 |
| Total contributions | 19,198 | 9,900 | - | 340 | (5,550) | - | 23,888 | - |

S94 CONTRIBUTIONS - UNDER A PLAN

Civic Improvement Plan

| | | Contrib | outions | Interest | Expenditure | Internal | Held as | Cumulative internal |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| PURPOSE | Opening | received dur | ing the year | earned | during | borrowing | restricted | borrow ings |
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | _ | 26 | _ | - | (26) | _ | _ | _ |
| Roads | - | 144 | - | - | (144) | - | - | _ |
| Open space | - | 88 | - | - | (88) | _ | - | _ |
| Community facilities | - | 53 | - | - | (53) | _ | - | _ |
| Other | - | 3 | - | - | (3) | _ | - | _ |
| Total | - | 314 | - | - | (314) | - | - | - |

Claremont Meadows

| PURPOSE | Onemian | | outions | Interest | Expenditure | Internal | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|
| FORFOSE | Opening | received dur | U | earned | during | borrowing | | borrow ings |
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | _ | 498 | _ | - | (498) | _ | - | 1,098 |
| Roads | - | 60 | _ | _ | (60) | - | - | (120) |
| Open space | _ | 318 | _ | _ | (318) | _ | - | (100) |
| Community facilities | - | 32 | _ | _ | (32) | - | - | (645) |
| Other | - | 339 | - | - | (339) | - | - | (233) |
| Total | - | 1,247 | - | - | (1,247) | _ | - | - |

Cultural Facilities

| | | Contrit | outions | Interest | Expenditure | Internal | Held as | Cumulative internal |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| PURPOSE | Opening | received du | ring the year | earned | during | borrowing | restricted | borrow ings |
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Roads | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Open space | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Other | - | 711 | - | - | (711) | _ | - | - |
| Total | - | 711 | - | - | (711) | - | - | - |

Erskine Business Park

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contrib received du | outions ring the year | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | 2,541 | - | - | 46 | - | (59) | 2,528 | (118) |
| Roads | 469 | - | - | 2 | (383) | - | 88 | - |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | _ | _ | - | (2) | (57) | 59 | - | 118 |
| Total | 3,010 | - | - | 46 | (440) | - | 2,616 | - |

Note 17—Statement of Developer Contributions (continued)

rskine Park Residential

| Erskine Park Residential | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| | | Contributions | | Interest | Expenditure | Internal | Held as | Cumulative internal |
| PURPOSE | Opening | received dur | ing the year | earned | during | borrowing | restricted | borrowings |
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | 55 | - | _ | 3 | _ | (48) | 10 | (1,121) |
| Roads | - | - | _ | (48) | - | 48 | - | 3,966 |
| Open space | 42 | - | _ | 48 | (1) | (72) | 17 | (2,882) |
| Community facilities | _ | - | _ | 1 | (70) | 69 | - | (22) |
| Other | - | - | - | (2) | (1) | 3 | - | 59 |
| Total | 97 | - | - | 2 | (72) | - | 27 | - |

Footpath Construction

| PURPOSE | Opening balance | Contrib received du Cash | outions ring the year Non-cash | Interest earned in year | Expenditure during year | Internal borrowing (to)/from | Held as restricted asset | Cumulative internal borrow ings due/(payable) |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 21 | 2 | _ | _ | (23) | _ | - | _ |
| Total | 21 | 2 | - | - | (23) | - | - | - |

Glenmore Park

| PURPOSE | Opening balance | Contrib received dur Cash | | Interest earned in year | Expenditure during year | Internal borrowing (to)/from | Held as restricted asset | Cumulative internal borrow ings due/(payable) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Drainage | 26 | - | 143 | (40) | - | 14 | - | 102 |
| Roads | - | - | 1,186 | (331) | - | 331 | - | 4,016 |
| Open space | - | - | (10,636) | 2,974 | (26) | (2,948) | - | (3,997) |
| Community facilities | - | - | 8,854 | (2,476) | - | 2,476 | - | (584) |
| Other | - | - | 453 | (127) | _ | 127 | - | 463 |
| Total | 26 | - | - | - | (26) | - | - | - |

Glenmore Park Stage 2

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contrib received dur | outions ing the year | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Open space | - | 7 | - | - | (7) | - | - | - |
| Community facilities | - | 4 | - | - | (4) | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 1 | - | - | (1) | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 12 | - | - | (12) | - | - | - |

Kingswood Neighbourhood Centre

| | | Contrit | outions | Interest | Expenditure | Internal | Held as | Cumulative internal |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| PURPOSE | Opening | received du | ing the year | earned | during | borrowing | restricted | borrowings |
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 61 | - | - | (38) | - | 23 | - |
| Total | - | 61 | - | - | (38) | - | 23 | - |

Lambridge Estate

| PURPOSE | Opening balance | | outions ring the year Non-cash | Interest earned in year | Expenditure during year | Internal borrowing (to)/from | Held as restricted asset | Cumulative internal borrow ings due/(payable) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (152) |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note 17—Statement of Developer Contributions (continued)

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contrib received du | outions ring the year | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Roads | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | 1 | - | - | (1) | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 1 | - | _ | (1) | - | - | |

North Cranebrook

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contrib received du | | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 170 |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 335 |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (505) |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Mt Vernon

| PURPOSE | Opening balance | Contrib received du Cash | outions ing the year Non-cash | Interest earned in year | Expenditure during year | Internal borrowing (to)/from | Held as restricted asset | Cumulative internal borrow ings due/(payable) |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Open space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (11) |
| Other | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Penrith City District Open Space

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contrib received du | outions ring the year | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Open space | 13,941 | 4,666 | - | 260 | (867) | - | 18,000 | (116) |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 94 | 51 | - | (1) | (33) | - | 111 | 116 |
| Total | 14,035 | 4,717 | - | 259 | (900) | - | 18,111 | - |

Penrith City Local Open Space

| | | Contrit | outions | Interest | Expenditure | Internal | Held as | Cumulative internal |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| PURPOSE | Opening | received du | ing the year | earned | during | borrowing | restricted | borrowings |
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Roads | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Open space | 968 | 1,080 | - | 19 | (653) | - | 1,414 | (2) |
| Community facilities | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Other | 13 | 10 | _ | - | (5) | _ | 18 | 2 |
| Total | 981 | 1,090 | - | 19 | (658) | - | 1,432 | - |

Waterside

| PURPOSE | Opening balance | Contrib received dur Cash | outions ring the year Non-cash | Interest earned in year | Expenditure during year | Internal borrowing (to)/from | Held as restricted asset | Cumulative internal borrow ings due/(payable) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Drainage | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads | 27 | _ | - | - | _ | - | 27 | 12 |
| Open space | 437 | - | - | 7 | (108) | - | 336 | _ |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (12) |
| Other | 47 | - | - | 1 | (3) | - | 45 | - |
| Total | 511 | - | - | 8 | (111) | - | 408 | _ |

Note 17—Statement of Developer Contributions (continued)

| PURPOSE | Opening | Contributions received during the year | | Interest earned | Expenditure during | Internal borrowing | Held as restricted | Cumulative internal borrow ings |
|----------------------|---------|--|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | balance | Cash | Non-cash | in year | year | (to)/from | asset | due/(payable) |
| Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads | _ | 96 | _ | (2) | (100) | 6 | - | 330 |
| Open space | 484 | 1,445 | _ | 8 | (844) | (36) | 1,057 | (405 |
| Community facilities | 33 | 180 | - | 1 | - | - | 214 | - |
| Other | - | 24 | - | (1) | (53) | 30 | - | 75 |
| Total | 517 | 1,745 | - | 6 | (997) | - | 1,271 | - |

St Marys Town Centre

| PURPOSE | Opening balance | Contrib received dur Cash | | Interest earned in year | Expenditure during year | Internal borrowing (to)/from | Held as restricted asset | Cumulative internal borrow ings due/(payable) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Roads | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Open space | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Community facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

\$ '000

Penrith City Council is committed to providing appropriate levels of infrastructure and will on occasion complete works intended by contribution plans ahead of receipts to facilitate development and/or provide essential works. In these instances these works are funded by borrowings against internal reserves. The reserve balances shown in Note 6 have taken these borrowings into account. The summary below illustrates the position of such plans and the contributions required to replace these internal borrowings.

| Contribution Plan | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Civic Improvement Plan | (1,387) | (1,701) |
| Claremont Meadows | (65) | (919) |
| Cultural Facilities | (3,409) | (3,705) |
| Erskine Business Park | 2,616 | 3,010 |
| Erskine Park Residential | 27 | 97 |
| Footpath Construction | - | 21 |
| Glenmore Park | - | 26 |
| Glenmore Park Stage 2 | (143) | (196) |
| Kingswood Neighbourhood Centre | 23 | (38) |
| Lambridge Estate | (2,822) | (2,458) |
| Library Facilities | - | - |
| Mt Vernon | - | - |
| North Cranebrook | - | - |
| Penrith City District Open Space | 18,111 | 14,035 |
| Penrith City Local Open Space | 1,432 | 981 |
| Waterside | 408 | 511 |
| Werrington Enterprise Living and Learning (WELL) | 1,270 | 517 |
| Borrowing from Internal Reserves to fund deficits | 7,826 | 9,017 |
| Total Contribution Plans | 23,887 | 19,198 |

Note 18—Contingencies

The following contingencies do not qualify for recognition in the Statement of Financial Position but knowledge of those items is considered relevant to user of the financial statements in making and evaluating decisions about the allocation of scarce resources.

- Council has guaranteed a loan of \$450,000 to Penrith Valley Regional Sports Stadium. The loan financed building on land leased to Penrith Sports Stadium Ltd by Council until 10 October 2087. Council will be entitled to cancel the lease if action is taken to enforce the guarantee.
- 2. Borrowings are secured by mortgages over Council's incomes.

DEFINED BENEFIT SUPERANNUATION PLAN

Council contributes to the Local Government Superannuation Scheme which has a closed section where a portion of member entitlements are defined as a multiple of salary. The rate for 2015-16 was 1.9 times members' contributions (1.9 times in 2014-15) plus a basic benefit of 2.5% of the member's salary (2.5% in 2014-15). Member councils bear the responsibility of ensuring there are sufficient monies available to pay out benefits as these members cease employment. The position of this scheme is monitored annually and the Actuary has estimated that as at 30 June 2016 a deficit still exists. The last valuation of the Fund was performed by Mr Richard Boyfield, FIAA on 24 February 2016, relating to the period ending 30 June 2015.

Effective from 1 July 2009, employers have been required to contribute additional contributions to assist in extinguishing this deficit. However, the Trustees may also call upon Councils to make an immediate payment sufficient to offset all or part of this deficit at any time. There is no current indication that such action will be necessary, however, the Trustees may also extend the timeframe for making additional contributions.

As the Scheme is a mutual arrangement where assets and liabilities are pooled together for all member councils, the amount of such a payment is not able to be reliably quantified. The share of this deficit that can be broadly attributed to Council was estimated to be in the order of \$1.5m as at 30 June 2016. LGSS have advised a revised payment calculation for contributions to this scheme, which includes an additional flat rate of \$1.1m per year.

DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS REVIEW

On 4 June 2010, the Premier of NSW announced changes to the Developer Contributions planning process which capped residential development contributions to \$20,000 per new lot/dwelling. On 31 August 2010, this cap was increased to \$30,000 per new lot/dwelling for greenfield release areas and applies to the Werrington Enterprise Living and Learning (WELL) Precinct and Glenmore Park Stage 2.

As a consequence of a Voluntary Planning Agreement (VPA) being negotiating with Glenmore Park Stage 2 landowners, the cap's impact is limited to the WELL Precinct. The infrastructure funding gap arising for new development in the WELL Precinct is estimated at \$46.5 million and would affect the WELL Precinct, District Open Space, and Cultural Facilities s94 Plans.

Following analysis of the physical, social and financial impacts of the cap on the WELL Precinct and the Penrith City community, Council, on 27 June 2011, resolved to require new development within the WELL Precinct to provide all drainage and most roadworks by way of conditions of development consent. Contributions up to \$30,000 per lot would be levied for open space, community and cultural facilities. Application of this resolution seeks to ensure that no infrastructure funding gaps arise under the three contributions plans applying to the WELL Precinct.

The White Paper – A new planning system for NSW and draft planning legislation were released on 16 April 2013. If the White Paper changes to the new planning system are implemented, a minimum of approximately \$116 million in contributions income would be affected, or a significant reduction in the nature and scale of facilities being funded and our strategic directions for certain precincts – such as Penrith City centre - would occur. Contributions Plans funding open space, and community and cultural facilities would be especially significantly adversely affected. The White Paper does propose abandoning the \$30,000 cap on contributions.

The White Paper did not provide details on savings and transitional arrangements for existing contributions plans, resulting in uncertainty as to their future status and financial exposure for Council. Council has requested the Minister ensure appropriate transitional provisions apply, particularly for those s94 plans which repay advance funded local infrastructure. The Cultural Facilities and Kingswood Neighbourhood Centre s94 Plans are affected

Note 18—Contingencies (cont)

by this issue. The value of advance funded works in these plans is approximately \$5.6 million. The Minister's response to this issue recognises the need for appropriate transitional provisions, however to date there has yet to be an announcement on the Government's intended direction. When the transitional provisions are concluded, Council will be better informed as to the impact on the affected plans and thus the gap that would be required to be funded by Council if State funding is not available.

New planning legislation, including details on a new contributions system was scheduled to be enacted in January / February 2014, however this did not occur and no date has been announced as to when the new planning legislation will be enacted.

Council has continued its lobbying on this and associated s94 planning issues since changes to the planning process and \$30,000 cap were announced. In 2015 we secured lobbying support for Council's position from WSROC and neighbouring councils in Blue Mountains, Liverpool and Wollondilly and MACROC is also preparing to examine the issue. This recognises the wide implications of the cap and transitional provisions for local government. In August 2015, WSROC representatives met with the Minister for Planning to outline Council's concerns and the implications. The Minister undertook to be mindful of these matters in any future review of this issue.

From February – April 2016, Council sought release of the DP&E draft local infrastructure guidelines through a GIPA freedom of information application, however access was denied by the DP&E as the report was considered to address a subject that was still under active consideration by the Department and that release may prejudice final determination of these issue by the Minister and DP&E.

In May 2016 DP&E senior staff advised at a "listening/consultation" forum on review of the planning system that review of infrastructure issues was still under consideration and any changes to be announced would be those that were evolutionary and non-controversial. Further announcements were not expected until late 2016 or early 2017. At this forum, Council staff continued to alert DP&E representatives to Council's concerns regarding:

- the need for reasonable baseline infrastructure standards for all councils which recognised the cost and scope of infrastructure for release areas and metro fringe councils
- the impact of the \$30,000 cap on residential contributions and infrastructure delivery and the need for its abandonment or at least indexation
- the need for councils to regain authority over their contributions planning process and scope of plans and works, and
- the need for greater clarity regarding the DP&E role in reviewing and authorising contributions plans.

RECOVERY OF INVESTMENTS

In June 2013 a Statement of Claim was lodged by Council against its investment advisors that were utilised between 2006 and 2011. The claim seeks to recover losses arising from Council's investments, and subsequent losses, in structured investment products, including \$2m in Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDOs) that were recommended by the investment advisors at the time prior to placement.

These investments were exposed to significant risk due to the United States sub-prime mortgage crisis and the CDOs gradually lost value during 2007 and 2008. Due to the minimal chance of recovering these investments, Council wrote off the total investment value of \$2m in the 2008-09 Financial Statements.

This Claim also involves Council's investment of \$3m in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS), which were also recommended to Council by the same investment advisors during 2007. Although these MBS are continuing to pay regular coupons, they have lost considerable value and, subsequent after placement, have a deferred maturity date past 2050.

This matter was partially resolved during 2015-16, however further legal action is occurring. The outcome of this action will be reported in due course.

Note 19—Interests in Joint Ventures and Associates

\$ '000

Council's objectives can and in some cases are best met through the use of separate entities and operations.

These operations and entities range from 100% ownership and control through to lower levels of ownership and control via co-operative arrangements with other councils, bodies and other outside organisations.

The accounting and reporting for these various entities, operations and arrangements varies in accordance with accounting standards, depending on the level of council's (i) interest and (ii) control and the type (form) of entity/operation, as follows;

Joint ventures and associates

Note 19(b)

Joint ventures are operational arrangements where the parties that have joint control have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

Associates are separate entities where Council has significant influence over the operations (but neither controls nor jointly controls them).

Accounting recognition:

(i) Subsidiaries disclosed under Note 19(a) and joint operations disclosed at Note 19(c) are accounted for on a 'line by line' consolidation basis within the Income Statement and Statement of Financial Position.

(ii) Joint ventures and associates as per Note 19(b) are accounted for using the equity accounting method and are disclosed as a 1 line entry in both the Income Statement and Statement of Financial Position.

| | Council's share | of net income | Council's share of net asset | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | |
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | |
| Joint ventures | 325 | 635 | 6,070 | 5,745 | |
| Total | 325 | 635 | 6,070 | 5,745 | |

Note 19—Interests in Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

\$ '000

(b) Joint ventures and associates

Council has incorporated the following joint ventures and associates into its consolidated financial statements.

(a) Net carrying amounts - Council's share

| | Nature of | Measurement | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Name of entity | relationship | method | 2016 | 2015 |
| Westpool | Joint venture | Equity | 5,445 | 5,080 |
| United Independent Pools (UIP) | Joint venture | Equity | 625 | 665 |
| Total carrying amounts – material j | oint ventures and a | ssociates | 6,070 | 5,745 |

(b) Details

| Name of entity | Principal activity | | | | | | ce of iness |
|--|--------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Westpool | Insurance | | | | | | nrith |
| United Independent Pools (UIP) | Insurance | | | | | Pe | nrith |
| (c) Relevant interests and fair values | 5 | | est in | Inter | | Propor | |
| Name of entity | | 2016 | puts 2015 | owne 2016 | 2015 | voting 2016 | 2015 |
| Westpool | | 17% | 17% | 17% | 17% | 10% | 17% |
| United Independent Pools (UIP) | | 9% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 5% | 9% |

STATEMENTS & NOTES

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 19—Interests in Joint Ventures and Associates (continued)

(d) Summarised financial information for joint ventures and associates

| | Westpo | | United Independ (UIP) | ent Pools |
|--|----------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Statement of financial position | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,960 | 8,684 | 171 | 6,027 |
| Other current assets | 9,749 | _ | 4,177 | _ |
| Total current assets | 12,709 | 8,684 | 4,348 | 6,027 |
| Non-current assets | 47,864 | 48,488 | 8,539 | 5,761 |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Financial liabilities (excl. accounts payable) | 4,999 | 4,743 | 2,800 | 1,809 |
| Other current liabilities | 523 | | 346 | _ |
| Total current liabilities | 5,522 | 4,743 | 3,146 | 1,809 |
| Non-current liabilities | 22,856 | 22,486 | 2,455 | 2,462 |
| Net assets | 32,195 | 29,943 | 7,286 | 7,517 |
| Reconciliation of the carrying amount | | | | |
| Opening net assets (1 July) | 29,943 | 28,012 | 7,517 | 6,906 |
| Profit/(loss) for the period | 3,498 | 4,333 | (231) | 611 |
| Dividends paid | | (2,402) | | |
| Other adjustments to equity | (1,246) | | | |
| Closing net assets | 32,195 | 29,943 | 7,286 | 7,517 |
| Council's share of net assets (%) | 16.9% | 17.0% | 8.6% | 8.8% |
| Council's share of net assets (\$) | 5,445 | 5,080 | 625 | 665 |
| | 10/ | | United Independ | ent Pools |
| | Westpo 2016 | 2015 | (UIP) 2016 | 2015 |
| Statement of comprehensive income | 2016 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 |
| Income | 7,421 | 11,370 | 8,551 | 8,696 |
| Interest income | 2,438 | - | 423 | 388 |
| Other expenses | (6,361) | (7,036) | (9,205) | (8,472) |
| Profit/(loss) from continuing operations | 3,498 | 4,334 | (231) | <u>(0, 112)</u> 612 |
| Profit/(loss) for period | 3,498 | 4,334 | (231) | 612 |
| Total comprehensive income | 3,498 | 4,334 | (231) | 612 |
| Share of income – Council (%) | 16.2% | 13.1% | 17.5% | 10.9% |
| Profit/(loss) – Council (\$) | 365 | 569 | (40) | 67 |
| Total comprehensive income – Council (\$) | 365 | 569 | (40) | 67 |

204

234

Note 20—Revaluation Reserves and Retained Earnings

| \$ '000 | Notes | Actual 2016 | Actual 2015 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| (a) Retained earnings | | | |
| Movements in retained earnings were as follows: | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year (from previous years audited accounts) | | 2,004,516 | 1,943,103 |
| Net operating result for the year | | 69,379 | 61,413 |
| Balance at end of the reporting period | | 2,073,895 | 2,004,516 |
| (b) Revaluation reserves | | | |
| (i) Reserves are represented by: | | | |
| - Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment revaluation reserve | | 1,425,960 | 872,481 |
| Total | | 1,425,960 | 872,481 |
| (ii) Reconciliation of movements in reserves: | | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment revaluation reserve | e | | |
| – Opening balance | | 872,481 | 667,874 |
| Revaluations for the year | 9(a) | 553,479 | 204,607 |
| – Balance at end of year | | 1,425,960 | 872,481 |
| TOTAL VALUE OF RESERVES | | 1,425,960 | 872,481 |
| (iii) Nature and purpose of reserves | | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment revaluation reserve – The infrastructure, property, plant and equipment revaluation reserve is used to record increments/decrements of non-current asset values due to their revaluation. | | | |

'Available for sale' financial investments revaluation reserve
The 'available for sale' financial investments revaluation reserve is used to account for the fair value movements in all financial assets so classified that remain on hand at year end.

Upon sale, amounts in reserves are recognised in the Income Statement (in full) by way of transfer from the reserve.

Note 23—Events Occurring After Reporting Date

Events that provide evidence of conditions that arose after the Reporting Period

These Financial Statements (and the figures therein) do not incorporate any "non-adjusting events" that have occurred after 30 June 2016 and which are only indicative of conditions that arose after 30 June 2016.

Council is assisting the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) with certain inquiries (Operation Scania). Council does not know if those inquiries will disclose matters that would otherwise have required disclosure in, or adjustments to, these Financial Statements.

Note 27—Fair Value Measurement

\$ '000

The Council measures the following asset and liability classes at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment
- Investment property
- Financial assets and liabilities

The fair value of assets and liabilities must be estimated in accordance with various accounting standards for either recognition and measurement requirements or for disclosure purposes.

AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement requires all assets and liabilities measured at fair value to be assigned to a 'level' in the fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).
- (1) The following table presents all assets and liabilities that have been measured and recognised at fair values:

| | | Fair value n | t hierarchy | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 2016 | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | Date | Quoted | Significant | Significant | |
| Recurring fair value measurements | of latest | prices in | observable | unobservable | |
| | valuation | active mkts | inputs | inputs | |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| – 'Held for trading' | | - | - | 1,761 | 1,761 |
| Total financial assets | | | | 1,761 | 1,761 |
| | | | | | |
| Investment properties | | | | | |
| Land and buildings | | | | 19,243 | 19,243 |
| Total investment properties | | _ | _ | 19,243 | 19,243 |
| | | | | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | _ | - | 16,405 | 16,405 |
| Office equipment | | _ | - | 5,855 | 5,855 |
| Furniture and fittings | | _ | - | 1,752 | 1,752 |
| Community land | | _ | - | 195,179 | 195,179 |
| Operating land | | _ | - | 79,454 | 79,454 |
| Land under roads | | - | - | 1,934,289 | 1,934,289 |
| Land improvements | | _ | - | 18,444 | 18,444 |
| Buildings | | _ | - | 212,899 | 212,899 |
| Roads, bridges, footpaths | | - | - | 736,936 | 736,936 |
| Stormwater drainage | | - | - | 255,216 | 255,216 |
| Library books | | - | - | 1,860 | 1,860 |
| Other | | | | 3,830 | 3,830 |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | | - | 3,462,120 | 3,462,120 |

Note 27—Fair Value Measurement (continued)

| | Fair value measurement hierarchy | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 2015 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| | Quoted | Significant | Significant | | |
| Recurring fair value measurements | prices in | observable | unobservable | | |
| | active mkts | inputs | inputs | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| – 'Available for sale' | _ | _ | 1,839 | 1,839 | |
| Total financial assets | - | - | 1,839 | 1,839 | |
| Investment properties | | | | | |
| Land and buildings | _ | _ | 15,388 | 15,388 | |
| Total investment properties | - | - | 15,388 | 15,388 | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Plant and equipment | _ | _ | 16,780 | 16,780 | |
| Office equipment | _ | _ | 5,427 | 5,427 | |
| Furniture and fittings | _ | _ | 1,622 | 1,622 | |
| Community land | _ | _ | 181,379 | 181,379 | |
| Operating land | _ | _ | 82,056 | 82,056 | |
| Land under roads | - | - | 1,381,015 | 1,381,015 | |
| Land improvements | - | - | 9,100 | 9,100 | |
| Buildings – specialised | - | - | 126,328 | 126,328 | |
| Buildings – non-specialised | - | - | 84,599 | 84,599 | |
| Roads, bridges, footpaths | - | - | 725,023 | 725,023 | |
| Stormwater drainage | - | - | 239,803 | 239,803 | |
| Library books | - | - | 2,054 | 2,054 | |
| Other | | | 2,528 | 2,528 | |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | _ | - | 2,857,714 | 2,857,714 | |

Note 27—Fair Value Measurement (continued)

Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 and Level 3 Fair Values

Where Council is unable to derive Fair Valuations using quoted market prices of identical assets (i.e. Level 1 inputs), Council instead utilises a spread of both observable inputs (Level 2 inputs) and unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs).

The Fair Valuation techniques Council has employed while utilising Level 2 and Level 3 inputs are as follows:

Financial Assets

| Asset / Liability Category | Key Unobservable Inputs | Expected Range of Inputs | Description of how changes in inputs will affect Fair Value |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| Investments – At Fair Value through profit or loss | Unit Price | Ranges between 69.5c and 78c per \$1.00 | Significant changes in the estimated unit price would result in significant changes to Fair Value measurement. |

Investment Properties

| Asset / Liability Category | Key Unobservable Inputs | Expected Range of Inputs | Description of how changes in inputs will affect Fair Value |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Investment Properties | Rental yield External valuations Valuation from Council's certified valuer. | Varies significantly from property to property | Significant changes in the rental yield or housing prices in the suburb where the property is located would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |

Note 27—Fair Value Measurement (continued)

Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment (IPPE)

| Asset / Liability Category | Key Unobservable Inputs | Expected Range of Inputs | Description of how changes in inputs will affect Fair Value |
|---|--|---|---|
| Plant & Equipment, Office Equipment, Furniture & Fittings | Gross Replacement Cost Remaining Useful Life Residual Value | Varies significantly from asset to asset 5 to 20 years 0 - 30% | Changes in the pattern of consumption would affect the residual value and useful life of the asset resulting in a change in the fair value measurement. |
| Operational Land | • Value is determined by increases in market values in the suburb where the land is located. | Varies significantly from asset to asset | Changes in the median sale prices in the area where the land is located would directly affect the fair value measurements. |
| Community Land | • Value is provided by the Valuer General based on the changes in market values in the suburb where the land is located. | Varies significantly from asset to asset | Changes in the median sale prices in the area which the land is located would directly affect the fair value measurements. |
| Land Under Roads | Price per square metre | \$44.94 per square metre | Significant changes in the price per square metre would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |
| Land Improvements – Depreciable | Gross Replacement Cost Asset Condition Remaining useful life Residual value | Varies significantly from asset to asset Very poor to excellent 0 – 100 years | Significant changes in the gross replacement value, asset condition, and pattern of consumption affecting the remaining useful life or residual value would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |

Note 27—Fair Value Measurement (continued)

| Asset / Liability Category | Key Unobservable Inputs | Expected Range of Inputs | Description of how changes in inputs will affect Fair Value |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Buildings | Gross Replacement Cost Asset Condition Remaining useful life Residual value | Varies significantly from asset to asset Very poor to excellent 0 – 100 years | Significant changes in the gross replacement value, asset condition, and pattern of consumption affecting the remaining useful life or residual value would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |
| Roads | Gross Replacement Cost Asset Condition Remaining useful life Residual vale | Varies significantly from asset to asset Poor to excellent 0 - 100 years 0% - 100% | Significant changes in the gross replacement value, asset condition, and pattern of consumption affecting the remaining useful life or residual value would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |
| Stormwater Drainage | Gross Replacement Cost Asset condition Remaining useful life Residual value | Varies significantly from asset to asset Very poor to very excellent 0 – 100 years 0% - 50% | Significant changes in the gross replacement value, asset condition, and pattern of consumption affecting the remaining useful life or residual value would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |
| Library Books | Gross Replacement Cost Asset Condition Remaining Useful Life Residual Value | Varies significantly from asset to asset Very poor to excellent 0 – 7 years 0% | Significant changes in the gross replacement value, asset condition, and pattern of consumption affecting the remaining useful life or residual value would result in significant changes to fair value measurement. |

Note 27—Fair Value Measurement (continued)

5. Highest and best use

All of Council's non-financial assets are considered as being utilised for their highest and best use.



t +61 2 9232 5111 f +61 2 9233 7950 www.hillrogers.com.au | info@hillrogers.com.au

Level 5, 1 Chifley Square, Sydney NSW 2000 Australia GPO Box 7066, Sydney NSW 2001

PENRITH CITY COUNCIL

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of Penrith City Council, which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2016, Income Statement, Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes and the Statement by Councillors and Management. The financial statements include the consolidated financial statements of the economic entity and the entities it controlled at year end or from time to time during the year.

Responsibility of Council for the Financial Statements

The Council is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) and the Local Government Act 1993. This responsibility includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records and internal controls designed to prevent and detect fraud and error; designing, implementing and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. These Auditing Standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. Our audit responsibility does not extend to the original budget information disclosed in the Income Statement, Statement of Cash Flows, and Note 2(a) or the budget variation explanations disclosed in Note 16. Nor does our responsibility extend to the projected future developer contributions and costs disclosed in Note 17. Accordingly, no opinion is expressed on these matters. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Council's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Council, as

Assurance Partners

Practising as Hill Rogers Assurance Partners | ABN 56 435 338 966

Member of Morison KSi, an association of global independent accounting firms. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit did not involve an analysis of the prudence of business decisions made by Council or management.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting our audit, we followed applicable independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements.

Auditor's Opinion

In our opinion,

- (a) the Council's accounting records have been kept in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1993, Chapter 13 part 3 Division 2; and
- (b) the financial statements:
 - (iii) have been presented in accordance with the requirements of this Division;
 - (iv) are consistent with the Council's accounting records;
 - (v) present fairly the Council's financial position, the results of its operations and its cash flows; and
 - (vi) are in accordance with applicable Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements in Australia.
- (c) all information relevant to the conduct of the audit has been obtained; and
- (d) there are no material deficiencies in the accounting records or financial statements that we have become aware of during the course of the audit.

HILL ROGERS

Motta

GARY MOTTAU Partner

Dated at Sydney this 6th day of September 2016



hill rogers

t +61 2 9232 5111 f +61 2 9233 7950 www.hillrogers.com.au | info@hillrogers.com.au

Level 5, 1 Chifley Square, Sydney NSW 2000 Australia GPO Box 7066, Sydney NSW 2001

6 September 2016

The Mayor Penrith City Council PO Box 60 PENRITH NSW 2751

Mayor,

Audit Report - Year Ended 30 June 2016

We are pleased to advise completion of the audit of Council's books and records for the year ended 30 June 2016 and that all information required by us was readily available. We have signed our reports as required under Section 417(1) of the Local Government Act, 1993 and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting to the General and Special Purpose Financial Statements.

Our audit has been conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards so as to express an opinion on both the General and Special Purpose Financial Statements of the Council. We have ensured that the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Australian Accounting Interpretations and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

This report on the conduct of the audit is also issued under Section 417(1) and we now offer the following comments on the financial statements and the audit;

1. RESULTS FOR THE YEAR

1.1 Operating Result

The operating result for the year was a surplus of \$69.379 million as compared with \$61.413 million in the previous year.

The following table sets out the results for the year and the extent (%) that each category of revenue and expenses contributed to the total.

| | 2016 | % of Total | 2015 | % of Total | Increase (Decrease) |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 |
| Revenues before capital items | | | | | |
| Rates & annual charges | 125,319 | 58% | 119,741 | 60% | 5,578 |
| User charges, fees & other revenues | 57,372 | 27% | 45,717 | 23% | 11,655 |
| Grants & contributions provided for operating purposes | 28,470 | 13% | 30,268 | 15% | (1,798) |
| Interest & investment revenue | 3,127 | 1% | 2,926 | 1% | 201 |
| | 214,288 | 100% | 198,652 | 100% | 15,636 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Employee benefits & costs | 89,378 | 45% | 83,430 | 45% | 5,948 |
| Materials, contracts & other expenses | 83,392 | 42% | 74,764 | 41% | 8,628 |
| Depreciation, amortisation & impairment | 24,244 | 12% | 21,915 | 12% | 2,329 |
| Borrowing costs | 3,024 | 2% | 3,710 | 2% | (686) |
| | 200,038 | 100% | 183,819 | 100% | 16,219 |
| Surplus (Deficit) before capital items | 14,250 | | 14,833 | | (583) |
| Grants & contributions provided for capital purposes | 55,129 | | 46,580 | | 8,549 |
| Net Surplus (Deficit) for the year | 69,379 | | 61,413 | | 7,966 |
| Performance Measures | | 2016 | | 2015 | |
| Operating Performance | | 1.40% | | 6.22% | |
| Own Source Operating Revenue | | 67.60% | | 68.32% | |

The above table shows an overall increase of \$7.966 million over the previous year and is mainly attributable to increased developer contributions and dedications of \$8.719 million.

Operating Performance measures the ability to contain operating expenditure within operating revenue excluding capital amounts. For 2016, this indicator was 1.40% and exceeded the benchmark of 0%.

Own Source Operating Revenue measures the degree of reliance on external funding sources such as grants and contributions. For 2016, this indicator was 67.60% and exceeded the benchmark of 60%.

1.2 Funding Result

As the operating result only accounts for operating income and expenditure, in reviewing the overall financial performance of Council, it is useful to consider the total source of revenues and how they were applied during the year which is illustrated in the table below.

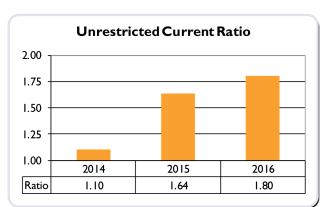
| | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Funds were provided by:- | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Operating Result (as above) | 69,379 | 61,413 |
| Add back non funding items:- | | |
| - Depreciation, amortisation & impairment | 24,244 | 21,915 |
| - Book value of non-current assets sold | 5,341 | 8,830 |
| - Fair value adjustment to interest free loan | 130 | 276 |
| - Non-cash contributions of assets acquired | (43,068) | (36,641) |
| - (Gain)/Loss of fair value to investment properties | (3,853) | (1,310) |
| - (Surplus)/Deficit in joint ventures | (325) | (635) |
| | 51,848 | 53,848 |
| New loan borrowings | 7,925 | 10,663 |
| Repayments from deferred debtors | 9 | 3 |
| Net Changes in current/non-current assets & liabilities | 3,317 | 166 |
| | 63,099 | 64,680 |
| Funds were applied to:- | | |
| Purchase and construction of assets | (34,682) | (24,465) |
| Increase/Purchase in non-current investments | (3,000) | (6,000) |
| Principal repaid on loans | (11,449) | (10,591) |
| Transfers to externally restricted assets (net) | (1,118) | (7,790) |
| Transfers to internal reserves (net) | (11,603) | (14,819) |
| Advances to deferred debtors | (141) | (12) |
| | (61,993) | (63,677) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Available Working Capital | 1,106 | 1,003 |

2. FINANCIAL POSITION

2.1 Unrestricted Current Ratio

The Unrestricted Current Ratio is a financial indicator specific to local government and represents Council's ability to meet its debts and obligations as they fall due.

After eliminating externally restricted assets and current liabilities not expected to be paid within the next 12 months net current assets amounted to \$26.862 million representing a factor of 1.80 to 1 compared to the benchmark of 1.5 to 1.



2.2 Available Working Capital – (Working Funds)

At the close of the year the Available Working Capital of Council stood at \$4.783 million as detailed below;

| | 2016 | 2015 | Change |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Net Current Assets (Working Capital) as per | | | |
| Accounts | 40,090 | 29,389 | 10,701 |
| Add: Payables & provisions not expected to | | | |
| be realised in the next 12 months included | | | |
| above | 25,356 | 25,491 | (135) |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets | 65,446 | 54,880 | 10,566 |
| Add: Budgeted & expected to pay in the next | | | |
| 12 months | | | |
| - Borrowings | 11,293 | 11,066 | 227 |
| - Employees leave entitlements | 7,630 | 6,150 | 1,480 |
| - Deposits & retention moneys | 2,176 | 624 | 1,552 |
| - Deferred debtors | (1) | (3) | 2 |
| Less: Externally restricted assets | (38,584) | (37,466) | (1,118) |
| Less: Internally restricted assets | (43,177) | (31,574) | (11,603) |
| Available Working Capital as at 30 June | 4,783 | 3,677 | 1,106 |

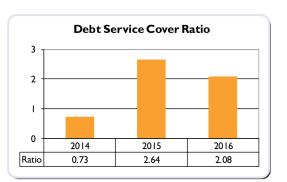
The balance of Available Working Capital should be at a level to manage Council's day to day operations including the financing of hard core debtors, stores and to provide a buffer against unforeseen and unbudgeted expenditures. Although an improvement over last year's balance, an optimal Available Working Capital balance, in our opinion, would have been in the vicinity of \$8 million.

We note the nature and level of the internally restricted assets (Reserves) set aside to fund future works and services and liabilities. In the short term, internally restricted cash is available to fund Council's day to day operations, however when those reserves are spent, Council will need to increase its level of Available Working Capital.

2.3 Debt

After repaying principal and interest of \$14.473 million and taking up new borrowings of \$7.925 million, total debt as at 30 June 2016 stood at \$64.394 million (2015 - \$67.788 million).

The debt service cover ratio measures the availability of operating cash to service debt repayments. For 2016, the ratio indicated that operating results before capital, interest and depreciation covered payments required to service debt by a factor of 2.08 to 1 compared to the benchmark of 2.



2.4 Summary

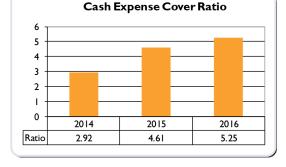
Council's overall financial position, when taking into account the above financial indicators was, in our opinion, satisfactory and we recommend that surplus budgets be developed in the short term to build up the level of Available Working Capital in order to provide a buffer for any unplanned and unbudgeted expenditure.

3. CASH ASSETS

3.1 Cash Expense Cover Ratio

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months of expenditure requirements that can be meet with available cash and term deposit balances without the need for additional cash inflow.

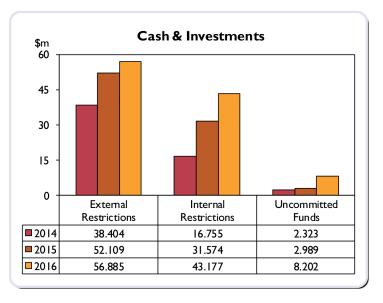
For 2016, this ratio stood at 5.25 months compared to the benchmark of 3.



3.2 Cash & Investment Securities

Cash and investments amounted \$108.264 million at 30 June 2016 as compared with \$86.672 million in 2015 and \$57.482 million in 2014.

The chart alongside summarises the purposes for which cash and investments securities were held.



Externally restricted cash and investments are restricted in their use by externally imposed requirements and consisted of unexpended loans (\$13.341 million), development contributions under Section 94 (\$23.888 million), domestic waste management charges (\$9.150 million) and specific purpose grants (\$2.569 million) and contributions (\$7.937 million).

Internally restricted cash and investments have been restricted in their use by resolution or policy of Council to reflect forward plans, identified programs of works, and are, in fact, Council's **"Reserves"**. These Reserves totalled \$43.177 million and their purposes are more fully disclosed in Notes 6 of the financial statements.

Unrestricted cash and investments amounted to \$8.202 million, which is available to provide liquidity for day to day operations.

3.3 Cash Flows

The Statement of Cash Flows illustrates the flow of cash (highly liquid cash and investments) moving in and out of Council during the year and reveals that cash decreased by \$31.215 million to \$18.903 million at the close of the year.

In addition to operating activities which contributed net cash of \$47.349 million were the proceeds from the sale of investment securities (\$212.199 million), new loans (\$7.925 million), sale of assets (\$12.552 million) and receipts from deferred debtors (\$8,000). Cash outflows other than operating activities were used to purchase investment securities (\$264.976 million), repay loans and advances (\$11.449 million), make advances to deferred debtors (\$141,000) and to purchase and construct assets (\$34.682 million).

4. RECEIVABLES

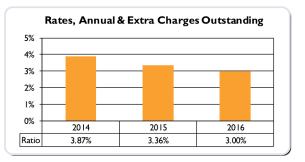
4.1 Rates & Annual Charges (excluding interest & extra charges)

Net rates and annual charges levied during the year totalled \$125.319 million and represented 47% of Council's total revenues.

Including arrears, the total rates and annual charges collectible was \$128.321 million of which \$124.974 million (97%) was collected.

4.2 Rates, Annual & Extra Charges

Arrears of rates, annual and extra charges stood at \$3.904 million at the end of the year and represented 3% of those receivables.



4.3 Other Receivables

Receivables (other than rates & annual charges) totalled \$4.968 million and consisted mainly of government grants and subsidies (\$1.01 million) and user charges and fees (\$1.628 million). Those considered to be uncertain of collection have been provided for as doubtful debts and this provision amounted to \$104,000.

5. PAYABLES

5.1 Employees Leave Entitlements

Council's provision for its liability toward employees leave entitlements and associated on costs amounted to \$29.831 million. Internally restricted cash and investments of \$4.704 million was held representing 16% of this liability and was, in our opinion, sufficient to meet unbudgeted and unanticipated retirements.

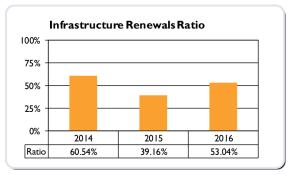
5.2 Deposits, Retentions & Bonds

Deposits, retentions and bonds held at year end amounted to \$6.072 million and were 77.5% funded by internally restricted cash and investments.

6. INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWALS

The Infrastructure Renewals ratio measures the rate at which these assets are renewed against the rate at which they are depreciating.

Special Schedule No. 7 discloses that asset renewals for 2016 represented 53% of the depreciation charges for these assets. An industry benchmark is considered to be 100%, measured annually over the long term.



7. REVALUATION OF ASSETS

Council's infrastructure, property, plant and equipment are required to be carried at fair value with revaluations of each asset class to be performed at least every five years.

During the year, community land and land under roads were revalued. This resulted in a net increase of \$553.479 million that was credited directly to Equity. Notes 1.9 and 9 of the financial statements provide further details.

8. MANAGEMENT LETTER

An audit management letter addressing the findings from our interim audit was issued on 4 May 2016. This included our suggestions on possible ways to strengthen and/or improve procedures, management's comments and their proposed actions.

9. CONCLUSION

We wish to record our appreciation to your General Manager and his staff for their ready co-operation and the courtesies extended to us during the conduct of the audit.

Yours faithfully, HILL ROGERS

Matta

GARY MOTTAU Partner

Hill Rogers | Penrith City Council

Penrith City Council

Special Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016

Statement by Councillors and Management

made pursuant to the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

The attached Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the NSW Government Policy Statement 'Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government'
- the Division of Local Government Guidelines 'Pricing and Costing for Council Businesses A Guide to Competitive Neutrality'
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting, and
- the NSW Office of Water Best-Practice Management of Water and Sewerage Guidelines.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, these financial statements:

- present fairly the operating result and financial position for each of Council's declared business activities for the year, and
- accord with Council's accounting and other records.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on 5 September 2016.

ØIr Karen McKeown

Wir Karen Mickeov Mayor

Alan Stoneham General Manager

Clr Ross Fowler OAM Councillor

Andrew Moore Responsible Accounting Officer

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Income Statement by Business Activities

| | Childcare Category 1 | | Council pools Category 1 | |
|--|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | | | |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | |
| User charges | 9,276 | 8,633 | 3,942 | 3,551 |
| Interest | 5,270 | 0,000 | 9 | 0,001 7 |
| | 10,811 | 9,926 | 5 | ' |
| Grants and contributions provided for non-capital purposes | | | - | _ |
| Other income | 95 | 101 | | |
| Total income from continuing operations | 20,182 | 18,660 | 3,952 | 3,558 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 16,813 | 15,868 | 3,768 | 3,526 |
| Materials and contracts | 808 | 763 | 717 | 651 |
| Depreciation and impairment | _ | _ | 93 | 103 |
| Calculated taxation equivalents | 917 | 919 | 48 | 45 |
| Debt guarantee fee (if applicable) | 499 | 752 | 406 | 619 |
| Other expenses | 1,095 | 1,029 | 559 | 633 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 20,132 | 19,331 | 5,591 | 5,577 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | 50 | (671) | (1,639) | (2,019) |
| Create and contributions provided for conital surpasses | | | | |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | | (074) | | (2.040) |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | 50 | (671) | (1,639) | (2,019) |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | 50 | (671) | (1,639) | (2,019) |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (30%) [based on result before capital] | (15) | | | |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX | 35 | (671) | (1,639) | (2,019) |
| Plus opening retained profits | 960 | (205) | (15,204) | (15,277) |
| Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: | | | | |
| Taxation equivalent payments | 917 | 919 | 48 | 45 |
| – Debt guarantee fees | 499 | 752 | 406 | 619 |
| Corporate taxation equivalent Add: | 15 | - | - | _ |
| – Subsidy paid/contribution to operations | 120 | 165 | 1,012 | 1,428 |
| Closing retained profits | 2,546 | 960 | (15,377) | (15,204) |
| Return on capital % | n/a | n/a | -1043.0% | -855.5% |
| Subsidy from Council | - | 671 | 1,642 | 2,026 |

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Income Statement by Business Activities (continued)

| | Property Development Category 1 | | Whitewater Category 1 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | | | |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | |
| User charges | 3,175 | 3,431 | 1,581 | 1,342 |
| Interest | 278 | 98 | 4 | 4 |
| Profit from the sale of assets | 7,764 | 578 | - | - |
| Total income from continuing operations | 11,217 | 4,107 | 1,585 | 1,346 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 791 | 757 | 778 | 754 |
| Borrowing costs | _ | 39 | 34 | 45 |
| Materials and contracts | 1,149 | 1,454 | 107 | 310 |
| Depreciation and impairment | 881 | 1,500 | 111 | 117 |
| Calculated taxation equivalents | 620 | 676 | 2 | _ |
| Debt guarantee fee (if applicable) | _ | 9 | 23 | 34 |
| Other expenses | 478 | 411 | 410 | 349 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 3,919 | 4,846 | 1,465 | 1,609 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | 7,299 | (739) | 120 | (263) |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | | _ | _ | _ |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | 7,299 | (739) | 120 | (263) |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | 7,299 | (739) | 120 | (263) |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (30%) [based on result before capital] | (2,190) | | (36) | |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX | 5,109 | (739) | 84 | (263) |
| Plus opening retained profits Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: | 28,056 | 30,263 | (24) | 205 |
| Taxation equivalent payments | 620 | 676 | 2 | _ |
| – Debt guarantee fees | _ | 9 | 23 | 34 |
| – Corporate taxation equivalent | 2,190 | - | 36 | - |
| Less: | (2.000) | (0.450) | | |
| - Dividend paid Closing retained profits | (2,660) 33,315 | (2,153) 28,056 | 121 | (24) |
| Return on capital % | 16.3% | -1.5% | 14.9% | -19.4% |
| Subsidy from Council | - | 2,121 | - | 252 |

STATEMENTS & NOTES

Income Statement by Business Activities (continued)

| | Penrith Performing and Visual Arts Ltd | | Cemeteries | |
|--|--|---------|------------|---------|
| | Catego | ory 1 | Category 2 | |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| | | | | |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | |
| User charges | 1,369 | 1,378 | 910 | 948 |
| Interest | 23 | 29 | _ | _ |
| Grants and contributions provided for non-capital purposes | 2,166 | 1,992 | _ | _ |
| Other income | | 47 | | |
| Total income from continuing operations | 3,558 | 3,446 | 910 | 948 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 2,102 | 1,911 | 298 | 275 |
| Materials and contracts | 962 | 999 | 388 | 322 |
| Depreciation and impairment | 51 | 38 | 9 | 11 |
| Calculated taxation equivalents | 41 | 41 | _ | _ |
| Imputed rental | 760 | 1,118 | _ | _ |
| Other expenses | 397 | 470 | 86 | 76 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 4,313 | 4,577 | 781 | 684 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | (755) | (1,131) | 129 | 264 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | | | | |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | (755) | (1,131) | 129 | 264 |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | (755) | (1,131) | 129 | 264 |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (30%) [based on result before capital] | - | _ | (39) | (79) |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX | (755) | (1,131) | 90 | 185 |
| Plus opening retained profits | (4,960) | (6,535) | (752) | (1,016) |
| Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: – Taxation equivalent payments | 41 | 41 | _ | _ |
| – Corporate taxation equivalent | - | - | 39 | 79 |
| – Imputed rental | 760 | 1,118 | _ | _ |
| Add: | | | | |
| - Subsidy paid/contribution to operations | 1,585 | 1,547 | | |
| Closing retained profits | (3,329) | (4,960) | (623) | (752) |
| Return on capital % | -127.7% | -206.0% | 135.5% | 121.1% |
| Subsidy from Council | 768 | 1,148 | - | - |

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Income Statement by Business Activities (continued)

| | Tennis c | ourts | St Clair Re Cen | |
|---|----------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| | Catego | ry 2 | Catego | ory 2 |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000' | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | |
| User charges | 8 | 33 | 168 | 192 |
| Interest | 1 | 1 | - | _ |
| Other income | 1 | 13 | _ | _ |
| Total income from continuing operations | 10 | 47 | 168 | 192 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 76 | 70 | 240 | 279 |
| Materials and contracts | (12) | 33 | 75 | 74 |
| Depreciation and impairment | 247 | 246 | 3 | 9 |
| Imputed rental | _ | - | 27 | 37 |
| Other expenses | 32 | 56 | 24 | 72 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 343 | 405 | 369 | 473 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | (333) | (358) | (201) | (281) |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | | | | _ |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | (333) | (358) | (201) | (281) |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | (333) | (358) | (201) | (281) |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX | (333) | (358) | (201) | (281) |
| Plus opening retained profits Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: | 54 | 412 | (4,754) | (4,473) |
| – Imputed rental | _ | _ | 27 | _ |
| Closing retained profits | (279) | 54 | (4,928) | (4,754) |
| Return on capital % | -11.3% | -20.9% | -410.2% | -476.3% |
| Subsidy from Council | 397 | 410 | 202 | 283 |

Income Statement by Business Activities (continued)

| | Hal | s | Contestable | Services |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------|
| | Catego | ory 2 | Catego | ry 2 |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000' | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Income from continuing operations | | | | |
| User charges | 161 | 149 | 600 | 591 |
| Interest | 2 | 2 | - | _ |
| Grants and contributions provided for non-capital purposes | - | 5 | _ | _ |
| Other income | 679 | 650 | | _ |
| Total income from continuing operations | 842 | 806 | 600 | 591 |
| Expenses from continuing operations | | | | |
| Employee benefits and on-costs | 683 | 682 | 223 | 261 |
| Borrowing costs | 8 | 12 | _ | _ |
| Materials and contracts | 539 | 579 | 2 | 2 |
| Depreciation and impairment | 1,180 | 1,193 | _ | _ |
| Other expenses | 248 | 336 | 91 | 122 |
| Total expenses from continuing operations | 2,658 | 2,802 | 316 | 385 |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations before capital amounts | (1,816) | (1,996) | 284 | 206 |
| Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Surplus (deficit) from continuing operations after capital amounts | (1,816) | (1,996) | 284 | 206 |
| Surplus (deficit) from all operations before tax | (1,816) | (1,996) | 284 | 206 |
| Less: corporate taxation equivalent (30%) [based on result before capital] | - | _ | (85) | (62) |
| SURPLUS (DEFICIT) AFTER TAX | (1,816) | (1,996) | 199 | 144 |
| Plus opening retained profits Plus adjustments for amounts unpaid: | (1,962) | 34 | 403 | 197 |
| – Corporate taxation equivalent | | _ | 85 | 62 |
| Closing retained profits | (3,778) | (1,962) | 687 | 403 |
| Return on capital % | -5.3% | -5.7% | n/a | n/a |
| Subsidy from Council | 2,550 | 3,043 | _ | - |

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Statement of Financial Position by Business Activities

| | Childca | re | Council | pools |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| | Category | / 1 | Catego | ory 1 |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | - | - | 92 | 127 |
| Investments | 944 | 956 | _ | _ |
| Receivables | 413 | 347 | 48 | 46 |
| Inventories | - | - | 18 | 27 |
| Other | | | 37 | 530 |
| Total Current Assets | 1,357 | 1,303 | 196 | 730 |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | _ | _ | 157 | 236 |
| Other | 1,817 | 256 | _ | _ |
| Total non-current assets | 1,817 | 256 | 157 | 236 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 3,174 | 1,559 | 353 | 966 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Payables | 628 | 599 | 405 | 408 |
| Provisions | _ | _ | 304 | 297 |
| Total current liabilities | 628 | 599 | 709 | 705 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | _ | _ | 15,021 | 15,465 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | | 15,021 | 15,465 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 628 | 599 | 15,730 | 16,170 |
| NET ASSETS | 2,546 | 960 | (15,377) | (15,204) |
| | | | | (,=) |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Retained earnings | 2,546 | 960 | (15,377) | (15,204) |
| Council equity interest | 2,546 | 960 | (15,377) | (15,204) |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 2,546 | 960 | (15,377) | (15,204) |

| | Property Dev | velopment | Whitewa | iter |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| | Catego | ry 1 | Category | [,] 1 |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | _ | _ | 59 | 42 |
| Investments | 16,724 | 8,347 | 434 | 186 |
| Receivables | - | - | 22 | 9 |
| Inventories | - | 161 | 28 | 22 |
| Other | 10 | 6 | (16) | (12) |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale | 924 | 763 | | _ |
| Total Current Assets | 17,658 | 9,277 | 527 | 247 |
| Non-current assets | | | | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 44,742 | 47,049 | 1,034 | 1,123 |
| Other | 358 | 1,492 | 77 | 74 |
| Total non-current assets | 45,100 | 48,541 | 1,111 | 1,197 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 62,758 | 57,818 | 1,638 | 1,444 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Payables | 34 | 55 | 147 | 131 |
| Borrowings | _ | 141 | 919 | 698 |
| Provisions | (1) | _ | 250 | 251 |
| Total current liabilities | 33 | 196 | 1,316 | 1,080 |
| | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Borrowings | | 156 | 201 | 388 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 156 | 201 | 388 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 33 | 352 | 1,517 | 1,468 |
| NETASSETS | 62,725 | 57,466 | 121 | (24) |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Retained earnings | 33,315 | 28,056 | 121 | (24) |
| Revaluation reserves | 29,410 | 29,410 | - | (= ') |
| Council equity interest | 62,725 | 57,466 | 121 | (24) |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 62,725 | 57,466 | 121 | (24) |
| | 02,120 | 01,100 | | (|

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

| Category 1 Category 2 Actual Actu | | Penrith Perfo Visual Ar | - | Cemeter | ies |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| § 100 2016 2015 2016 2015 ASSETS Current assets Cash and cash equivalents 149 97 - - Investments 1,049 899 750 676 Receivables 84 33 - - Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 2 3 3 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total current liabilities 4,352 | | Categor | ry 1 | Category | 2 |
| ASSETS Current assets Cash and cash equivalents 149 97 - - Investments 1,049 899 750 676 Receivables 84 33 - - Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 2 3 3 - - Payables 810 680 - - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Total current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 <tr< th=""><th></th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th><th>Actual</th></tr<> | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| Current assets 149 97 - - Investments 1,049 899 750 676 Receivables 84 33 - - Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 2 3 3 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 177 148 - | \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Current assets 149 97 - - Investments 1,049 899 750 676 Receivables 84 33 - - Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 2 3 3 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 177 148 - | ASSETS | | | | |
| Investments 1,049 899 750 676 Receivables 84 33 - - Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 591 549 95 218 Total current liabilities 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 2 3 3 - - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| Investments 1,049 899 750 676 Receivables 84 33 - - Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 <td>Cash and cash equivalents</td> <td>149</td> <td>97</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> | Cash and cash equivalents | 149 | 97 | _ | _ |
| Inventories 10 16 - - Other 76 91 - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 936 810 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 3 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 5,288 6,645 1,466 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | | 1,049 | 899 | 750 | 676 |
| Other 76 91 - - - Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 810 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Equity interest (3,329) (4,960) | Receivables | 84 | 33 | _ | _ |
| Total Current Assets 1,368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 1,1368 1,136 750 676 Non-current assets 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 2 3 701 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained eamings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) <t< td=""><td>Inventories</td><td>10</td><td>16</td><td>_</td><td>_</td></t<> | Inventories | 10 | 16 | _ | _ |
| Non-current assets Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment Total non-current assets TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Provisions 126 136 2 3 Non-current liabilities Provisions 177 148 - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4 | Other | 76 | 91 | _ | _ |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 591 549 95 218 Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 7 1 7 7 Payables 810 680 - - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total labilities 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) | Total Current Assets | 1,368 | 1,136 | 750 | 676 |
| Total non-current assets 591 549 95 218 TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 810 680 - - Payables 810 680 - - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Non-current assets | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS 1,959 1,685 845 894 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables 810 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 591 | 549 | 95 | 218 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables 810 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Provisions 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Total non-current assets | 591 | 549 | 95 | 218 |
| Current liabilities Payables 810 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Provisions 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | TOTAL ASSETS | 1,959 | 1,685 | 845 | 894 |
| Payables 810 680 - - Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Provisions 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Provisions 126 136 2 3 Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Provisions 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 Total LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Current liabilities | | | | |
| Total current liabilities 936 816 2 3 Non-current liabilities Provisions 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Payables | 810 | 680 | _ | - |
| Non-current liabilities 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Provisions | 126 | 136 | 2 | 3 |
| Provisions 177 148 - - Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Total current liabilities | 936 | 816 | 2 | 3 |
| Other Liabilities 4,175 5,681 1,466 1,643 Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Total non-current liabilities 4,352 5,829 1,466 1,643 TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Provisions | 177 | 148 | _ | _ |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES 5,288 6,645 1,468 1,646 NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Other Liabilities | 4,175 | 5,681 | 1,466 | 1,643 |
| NET ASSETS (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | Total non-current liabilities | 4,352 | 5,829 | 1,466 | 1,643 |
| EQUITY Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 5,288 | 6,645 | 1,468 | 1,646 |
| Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | NETASSETS | (3,329) | (4,960) | (623) | (752) |
| Retained earnings (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | EQUITY | | | | |
| Council equity interest (3,329) (4,960) (623) (752) | | (3,329) | (4,960) | (623) | (752) |
| | - | | | | |
| | TOTAL EQUITY | | (4,960) | | |

| Category 2 Category 2 Actual Actu | | Tennis co | ourts | St Clair Recrea | ation Centre |
|---|---|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| \$ '000 2016 2015 2016 2015 ASSETS Current assets - | | Category | y 2 | Categor | ry 2 |
| ASSETS Current assets Cash and cash equivalents 16 16 $ -$ Receivables 7 7 $ -$ Total Current Assets 23 23 $ -$ Non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES 2,967 1,735 49 59 Current liabilities 1 1 1 $-$ Payables (1) $-$ 70 70 Provisions 1 1 1 $-$ 70 Non-current liabilities $-$ 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities $-$ 1 1 70 Other Liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,977$ $4,813$ NET ASSETS (279) $1,734$ (4,928) (4,75 | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| Current assets Cash and cash equivalents 16 16 $-$ Receivables 7 7 $-$ Total Current Assets 23 23 $-$ Non-current assets 23 23 $-$ Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 2,944 1,712 49 59 Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES 2,967 1,735 49 59 Current liabilities 1 1 1 - Payables (1) $-$ 70 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - Total current liabilities $-$ 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities 3,246 $-$ 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 $-$ 4,976 4,743 Total LIABILITIES 3,246 $-$ 4,976 4,743 Total current liabilities 3,246 $-$ 4,976 | \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Cash and cash equivalents 16 16 $ -$ Receivables 7 7 $ -$ Total Current Assets 23 23 $ -$ Non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES Current liabilities $ -$ 70 Provisions 1 1 $ -$ 70 Provisions 1 1 1 $ -$ 70 Non-current liabilities $-$ 1 1 70 $ -$ | ASSETS | | | | |
| Receivables 7 7 - - Total Current Assets 23 23 - - Non-current assets 1,712 49 59 Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES 2,967 1,735 49 59 Current liabilities 1 1 - - Payables (1) - - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - - Total current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total LIABILITIES 3,246 - 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Equation reserves - 1,680 - -< | Current assets | | | | |
| Total Current Assets 23 23 $ -$ Non-current assets Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 2,944 1,712 49 59 Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 1 1 - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Non-current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Equation reserves - 1,680 - - Retained earnings (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - | Cash and cash equivalents | 16 | 16 | _ | _ |
| Non-current assets Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment $2,944$ $1,712$ 49 59 Total non-current assets $2,944$ $1,712$ 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS $2,967$ $1,735$ 49 59 LIABILITIES Current liabilities $2,967$ $1,735$ 49 59 Payables (1) $ 70$ Provisions 1 1 1 $-$ Total current liabilities $ 1$ 1 70 Non-current liabilities $ 1$ 1 70 Non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,977$ $4,813$ NET ASSETS (279) $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ EQUITY Evaluation reserves $ -$ < | Receivables | 7 | 7 | - | _ |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 2,944 1,712 49 59 Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES 2,967 1,735 49 59 Current liabilities 1 - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - Total current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Total Current Assets | 23 | 23 | _ | - |
| Total non-current assets 2,944 1,712 49 59 TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 70 70 Payables (1) - - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - Total current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Equility interest - - - - Icequity interest (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) | Non-current assets | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS 2,967 1,735 49 59 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables (1) - - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Provisions - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 2,944 | 1,712 | 49 | 59 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables (1) - - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Total current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities - 1 1 70 Other Liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Total non-current assets | 2,944 | 1,712 | 49 | 59 |
| Current liabilities Payables (1) - - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Provisions 1 1 1 - 70 Total current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities - 1 1 70 Other Liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | TOTAL ASSETS | 2,967 | 1,735 | 49 | 59 |
| Payables (1) $ 70$ Provisions 1 1 1 1 $-$ Total current liabilities $ 1$ 1 70 Non-current liabilities $ 1$ 1 70 Non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total LIABILITIES $3,246$ 1 $4,977$ $4,813$ NET ASSETS (279) $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ EQUITY Revaluation reserves $ 1,680$ $ -$ Council equity interest (279) $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ | LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Provisions 1 1 1 - Total current liabilities - 1 1 70 Non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Current liabilities | | | | |
| Total current liabilities $ 1$ 1 70 Non-current liabilitiesOther LiabilitiesTotal non-current liabilitiesTotal non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ TOTAL LIABILITIES $3,246$ 1 $4,977$ $4,813$ NET ASSETS (279) $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ Retained earnings (279) 54 $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ Revaluation reserves $ 1,680$ $ (279)$ $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ | Payables | (1) | - | - | 70 |
| Non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ Total non-current liabilities $3,246$ $ 4,976$ $4,743$ TOTAL LIABILITIES $3,246$ 1 $4,977$ $4,813$ NET ASSETS (279) $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ Revaluation reserves $ -$ Council equity interest (279) $1,734$ $(4,928)$ $(4,754)$ | Provisions | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Other Liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Total current liabilities | - | 1 | 1 | 70 |
| Total non-current liabilities 3,246 - 4,976 4,743 TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES 3,246 1 4,977 4,813 NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Other Liabilities | 3,246 | | 4,976 | 4,743 |
| NET ASSETS (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Total non-current liabilities | 3,246 | - | 4,976 | 4,743 |
| EQUITY Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 3,246 | 1 | 4,977 | 4,813 |
| Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | NETASSETS | (279) | 1,734 | (4,928) | (4,754) |
| Retained earnings (279) 54 (4,928) (4,754) Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | EQUITY | | | | |
| Revaluation reserves - 1,680 - - Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | Retained earnings | (279) | 54 | (4,928) | (4,754) |
| Council equity interest (279) 1,734 (4,928) (4,754) | - | , | | _ | · · · · |
| | | (279) | | (4,928) | (4,754) |
| | | | | | |

| Category 2 Category 2 Actual Actu | | Hall | S | Contestable S | Services |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------------|----------|
| \$ '000 2016 2015 2016 2015 ASSETS Current assets - | | Catego | ry 2 | Category | / 2 |
| ASSETS Current assets Cash and cash equivalents 202 198 - - Investments 51 65 - - Receivables 10 10 - - Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 263 273 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 TOTAL ASSETS 34,445 35,347 688 405 LIABILITIES 202 1 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - - - | | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| Current assets 202 198 - - Investments 51 65 - - Receivables 10 10 - - Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 263 273 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,445 35,347 688 405 Current liabilities 34,445 35,347 688 405 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Total current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 | \$ '000 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Current assets 202 198 - - Investments 51 65 - - Receivables 10 10 - - Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 263 273 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,445 35,347 688 405 Current liabilities 34,445 35,347 688 405 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Total current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents 202 198 - - Investments 51 65 - - Receivables 10 10 - - Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 263 273 - - Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 34,182 35,074 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 Current liabilities 34,445 35,347 688 405 Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687< | ASSETS | | | | |
| Investments 51 65 - - Receivables 10 10 - - Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 34,182 35,074 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 TOTAL ASSETS 34,445 35,347 688 405 LIABILITIES 34,445 35,347 688 405 Current liabilities 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Total current liabilities 37 40 1 1 2 Non-current liabilities 37 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - - Total non-current liabilities 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS <td>Current assets</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Current assets | | | | |
| Receivables 10 10 - - Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets 141 34,182 35,074 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 Current liabilities 34,445 35,347 688 405 Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - NET ASSETS (3,778) | Cash and cash equivalents | 202 | 198 | _ | - |
| Total Current Assets 263 273 - - Non-current assets Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 34,182 35,074 - - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 TOTAL ASSETS 34,445 35,347 688 405 LIABILITIES 34,445 35,347 688 405 Current liabilities 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Other Liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Investments | 51 | 65 | _ | - |
| Non-current assets Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 34,182 35,074 - - Other - - 688 405 Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 TOTAL ASSETS 34,445 35,347 688 405 LIABILITIES 34,445 35,347 688 405 Current liabilities 3 3 - 1 Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 NEUTY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 < | Receivables | 10 | 10 | _ | |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment 34,182 35,074 - - Other | Total Current Assets | 263 | 273 | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Non-current assets | | | | |
| Total non-current assets 34,182 35,074 688 405 TOTAL ASSETS 34,445 35,347 688 405 LIABILITIES 34,445 35,347 688 405 Current liabilities 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | 34,182 | 35,074 | _ | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS 34,445 35,347 668 405 LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Other | | | 688 | 405 |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 $ 1$ Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities $38,183$ $37,266$ $ -$ Total non-current liabilities $38,183$ $37,266$ $ -$ Total non-current liabilities $38,183$ $37,266$ $ -$ TOTAL LIABILITIES $38,223$ $37,309$ 1 2 NET ASSETS $(3,778)$ $(1,962)$ 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings $(3,778)$ $(1,962)$ 687 403 Council equity interest $(3,778)$ $(1,962)$ 687 403 | Total non-current assets | 34,182 | 35,074 | 688 | 405 |
| Current liabilities Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Other Liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - TOTAL LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | TOTAL ASSETS | 34,445 | 35,347 | 688 | 405 |
| Payables 37 40 1 1 Provisions 3 3 - 1 Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Provisions 3 3 $ 1$ Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities $38,183$ $37,266$ $ -$ Other Liabilities $38,183$ $37,266$ $ -$ Total non-current liabilities $38,183$ $37,266$ $ -$ TOTAL LIABILITIES $38,223$ $37,309$ 1 2 NET ASSETS $(3,778)$ $(1,962)$ 687 403 EQUITYRetained earnings $(3,778)$ $(1,962)$ 687 403 Council equity interest $(3,778)$ $(1,962)$ 687 403 | Current liabilities | | | | |
| Total current liabilities 40 43 1 2 Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Other Liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - TOTAL LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Payables | 37 | 40 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - TOTAL LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Provisions | 3 | 3 | | 1 |
| Other Liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - TOTAL LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Total current liabilities | 40 | 43 | 1 | 2 |
| Total non-current liabilities 38,183 37,266 - - TOTAL LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES 38,223 37,309 1 2 NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Other Liabilities | 38,183 | 37,266 | | |
| NET ASSETS (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | Total non-current liabilities | 38,183 | 37,266 | | _ |
| EQUITY Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 38,223 | 37,309 | 1 | 2 |
| Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | NETASSETS | (3,778) | (1,962) | 687 | 403 |
| Retained earnings (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | EQUITY | | | | |
| Council equity interest (3,778) (1,962) 687 403 | | (3,778) | (1.962) | 687 | 403 |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NOTES TO THE SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2016

Note 1—Significant Accounting Policies

These financial statements are a Special Purpose Financial Statements (SPFS) prepared for use by Council and the Office of Local Government.

For the purposes of these statements, the Council is not a reporting not-for-profit entity.

The figures presented in these Special Purpose Financial Statements, unless otherwise stated, have been prepared in accordance with:

- the recognition and measurement criteria of relevant Australian Accounting Standards
- other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB), and
- Australian Accounting Interpretations.

The disclosures in these Special Purpose Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act and Regulation, and
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

The statements are also prepared on an accruals basis, based on historic costs and do not take into account changing money values nor current values of non-current assets (except where specifically stated).

Certain taxes and other costs (appropriately described) have been imputed for the purposes of the National Competition Policy.

National Competition Policy

Council has adopted the principle of 'competitive neutrality' to its business activities as part of the national competition policy which is being applied throughout Australia at all levels of government.

The framework for its application is set out in the June 1996 Government Policy statement on the *"Application of National Competition Policy to Local Government"*.

The *"Pricing & Costing for Council Businesses A Guide to Competitive Neutrality"* issued by the Office of Local Government in July 1997 has also been adopted.

The pricing & costing guidelines outline the process for identifying and allocating costs to activities and provide a standard of disclosure requirements. These disclosures are reflected in Council's pricing and/or financial reporting systems and include taxation equivalents; council subsidies; return on investments (rate of return); and dividends paid.

Declared Business Activities

In accordance with *Pricing & Costing for Council Businesses - A Guide to Competitive Neutrality,* Council has declared that the following are to be considered as business activities:

Category 1

(where gross operating turnover is over \$2 million)

Childcare

Council operates a number of children's centres and includes the transactions associated with these centres in its consolidated fund. The centres include 18 providing long day care services, 9 providing before and after school care services, 1 occasional care service and 5 preschool services. The Penrith City Children's Services Co-operative, established in January 2003, manages the Children's Centres (excluding the Glenmore Park Child & Family Centre) through a delegation under S377 of the Local Government Act 1993.

Council Pools

Includes all activities conducted at Ripples Aquatic Centre (such as gymnasium and aerobics). Penrith Pool is also included. The business activity is considered to be a tenant.

Property Development

The purchase, development, rental, and management of real estate. Almost all assets would have dual purposes of revenue generation and community service. Community service purposes include preventing inappropriate development, attracting business into the region and providing shopping facilities to new estates (when the population does not yet support profitable trading).

Whitewater Stadium

Penrith Whitewater Stadium provides whitewater canoe slalom facilities for competition, training and recreation purposes.

Penrith Performing and Visual Arts Limited

During 2006-07 the Penrith Regional Gallery and Lewers Bequest was joined with the Joan Sutherland Performing Arts Centre to be managed by a revised company structure named Penrith Performing and Visual Arts Limited. This new entity provides gallery, theatre, function and educational facilities. The centres organise activities and also provide for hire of venues. Many items, and in particular, the educational programs are community services. The venues are provided to community groups at a discounted rental. The business is a tenant and a market rental has been estimated.

Note 1—Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Category 2

(where gross operating turnover is less than \$2 million)

Cemeteries

Provides for burials and for internment of ashes. The land on which these operations are conducted are owned by trusts and Council is the manager of the trusts. The management function is considered a business activity. No rental charge of the land has been imputed.

Tennis Courts

45 Tennis Courts are managed under various structures.

St Clair Recreation Centre

Indoor sporting and gymnastics facilities.

Halls

39 Halls may be hired and are managed under various structures. Catering services is not available from Council.

Contestable Services

Services that can be provided by either Council or other businesses.

Monetary Amounts

Amounts shown in the financial statements are in Australian currency and rounded to the nearest one thousand dollars, with the exception of some figures disclosed in Note 2 (Water Supply Best Practice Management Disclosures) and Note 3 (Sewerage Best Practice Management Disclosures).

As required by the NSW Office of Water (Department of Primary Industries) the amounts shown in Notes 2 and Note 3 are disclosed in whole dollars.

(i) Taxation Equivalent Charges

Council is liable to pay various taxes and financial duties in undertaking its business activities. Where this is the case, they are disclosed in these statements as a cost of operations just like all other costs.

However, where Council is exempt from paying taxes which are generally paid by private sector businesses (such as income tax), equivalent tax payments have been applied to all Council nominated business activities and are reflected in these financial statements.

For the purposes of disclosing comparative information relevant to the private sector equivalent, the following taxation equivalents have been applied to all council nominated business activities (this does not include council's non-business activities):

Notional Rate Applied %

Corporate Income Tax Rate - 30%

Land Tax – The first **\$482,000** of combined land values attracts **0%**. From \$482,001 to \$2,947,000 the rate is **1.6% + \$100**. For the remaining combined land value that exceeds \$2,947,000, a premium marginal rate of **2.0%** applies.

<u>Payroll Tax</u> – **5.45%** on the value of taxable salaries and wages in excess of \$750,000.

Income Tax

An income tax equivalent has been applied on the profits of each reported Business Activity.

Whilst income tax is not a specific cost for the purpose of pricing a good or service, it needs to be taken into account of in terms of assessing the rate of return required on capital invested.

Accordingly, the return on capital invested is set at a pre-tax level (gain/(loss) from ordinary activities before capital amounts) as would be applied by a private sector competitor – that is, it should include a provision equivalent to the corporate income tax rate, currently 30%.

Income Tax is only applied where a positive gain/ (loss) from ordinary activities before capital amounts has been achieved.

Since this taxation equivalent is notional - that is, it is payable to the "Council" as the owner of business operations, it represents an internal payment and has no effect on the operations of the council. Accordingly, there is no need for disclosure of internal charges in Council's General Purpose Financial Statements. The rate applied of 30% is the equivalent company tax rate prevalent as at balance date. No adjustments have been made for variations that have occurred during the year.

Local Government Rates & Charges

A calculation of the equivalent rates and charges payable on all Category 1 businesses has been applied to all land assets owned or exclusively used by the Business Activity.

Loan & Debt Guarantee Fees

The debt guarantee fee is designed to ensure that council business activities face "true" commercial borrowing costs in line with private sector competitors.

In order to calculate a debt guarantee fee, council has determined what the differential borrowing rate would have been between the commercial rate and the

Note 1—Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

council's borrowing rate for its business activities.

(ii) Subsidies

Government policy requires that subsidies provided to customers and the funding of those subsidies must be explicitly disclosed.

Subsidies occur where council provides services on a less than cost recovery basis. This option is exercised on a range of services in order for council to meet its community service obligations.

Accordingly, Subsidies disclosed (in relation to National Competition Policy) represents the difference between revenue generated from 'rate of return' pricing and revenue generated from prices set by the council in any given financial year.

The overall effect of subsidies is contained within the Income Statement of each reported Business Activity.

(iii) Return on Investments (Rate of Return)

The Policy statement requires that councils with Category 1 businesses "would be expected to generate a return on capital funds employed that is comparable to rates of return for private businesses operating in a similar field".

Such funds are subsequently available for meeting commitments or financing future investment strategies.

The Rate of Return on Capital is calculated as follows:

<u>Operating Result before Capital Income + Interest Expense</u> Written Down Value of I,PP&E as at 30 June

As a minimum, business activities should generate a return equal to the Commonwealth 10 year bond rate which is 2.05% at 30 June 2016.

The actual rate of return achieved by each Business Activity is disclosed at the foot of each respective Income Statement.

(iv) Dividends

Council is not required to pay dividends to either itself (as owner of a range of businesses) or to any external entities.

hill<mark>rogers</mark>

t +61 2 9232 5111 f +61 2 9233 7950 www.hillrogers.com.au | info@hillrogers.com.au

Level 5, 1 Chifley Square, Sydney NSW 2000 Australia GPO Box 7066, Sydney NSW 2001

PENRITH CITY COUNCIL

SPECIAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements of Penrith City Council, which comprises the Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2016, Income Statement for the year ended on that date, a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes and the Statement by Councillors and Management.

Responsibility of Council for the Financial Statements

The Council is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the Local Government Act 1993 and have determined that the accounting policies described in Note 1 to the financial statements, which form part of the financial statements, are appropriate to meet the financial reporting requirements of the Office of Local Government. This responsibility includes the maintenance of adequate accounting and maintaining internal controls designed to prevent and detect fraud and error; designing, implementing and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. These Auditing Standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Council's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Council, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit did not involve an analysis of the prudence of business decisions made by Council or management.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Assurance Partners

Practising as Hill Rogers Assurance Partners | ABN 56 435 338 966 Member of Morison KSi, an association of global independent accounting firms. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

hill rogers

Independence

In conducting our audit, we followed applicable independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements.

Auditor's Opinion

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements of the Council are presented fairly in accordance with the requirements of those applicable Accounting Standards detailed in Note 1 and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

Basis of Accounting

Without modifying our opinion, we draw attention to Note 1 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the financial reporting requirements of the Office of Local Government. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose.

HILL ROGERS

Mottas

GARY MOTTAU Partner

Dated at Sydney this 6th day of September 2016



SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 1 for the year ended 30 June 2016

Net Cost of Services (\$'000)

| Function or activity | Expenses from continuing | Income continuing c | | Net cost |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------|
| | operations | Non-capital | Capital | of services |
| Governance | 6,181 | 9 | _ | (6,172) |
| Governance | 0,101 | | | (0,172) |
| Administration | 30,320 | 51,967 | 28 | 21,675 |
| Public order and safety | | | | |
| Fire service levy, fire protection, emergency | | | | |
| services | 5,473 | 2,820 | 411 | (2,242) |
| Beach control | - | - | - | - |
| Enforcement of local government regulations | 2,903 | 2,481 | - | (422) |
| Animal control | 765 | 338 | - | (427) |
| Other | 716 | 14 | - | (702) |
| Total public order and safety | 9,857 | 5,653 | 411 | (3,793) |
| Health | 1,215 | 421 | _ | (794) |
| Environment | | | | |
| Noxious plants and insect/vermin control | 166 | | | (166) |
| Other environmental protection | 3,754 | 446 | 275 | (3,033) |
| Solid w aste management | 26,382 | 1,999 | 215 | (24,383) |
| Street cleaning | 2,666 | 1,000 | | (2,666) |
| Drainage | 2,000 | | | (2,000) |
| Stormw ater management | 3,846 | | | (3,846) |
| Total environment | 36,814 | 2,445 | 275 | (34,094) |
| | | | | |
| Community services and education | | | | |
| Administration and education | 1,699 | 109 | - | (1,590) |
| Social protection (welfare) | 2,000 | 310 | 1,042 | (648) |
| Aged persons and disabled | 443 | 89 | - | (354) |
| Children's services | 22,508 | 22,020 | - | (488) |
| Total community services and education | 26,650 | 22,528 | 1,042 | (3,080) |
| Housing and community amenities | | | | |
| Public cemeteries | 773 | 911 | - | 138 |
| Public conveniences | 1,045 | _ | - | (1,045) |
| Street lighting | 3,363 | - | - | (3,363) |
| Tow n planning | 3,207 | 634 | 100 | (2,473) |
| Other community amenities | - | - | - | - |
| Total housing and community amenities | 8,388 | 1,545 | 100 | (6,743) |
| Water supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Sewerage services | | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | |

SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 1 for the year ended 30 June 2016

Net Cost of Services (\$'000) continued

| Function or activity | Expenses from continuing | Income continuing c | | Net cost |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | operations | Non-capital | Capital | of services |
| Recreation and culture | | | | |
| Public libraries | 7,034 | 460 | 1 | (6,573) |
| Museums | 20 | _ | _ | (20) |
| Art galleries | 22 | _ | _ | (22) |
| Community centres and halls | 1,489 | 839 | _ | (650 |
| Performing arts venues | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Other performing arts | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other cultural services | 4,034 | 1,968 | _ | (2,066 |
| Sporting grounds and venues | 3,527 | 31 | _ | (3,496 |
| Sw imming pools | 5,172 | 3,942 | _ | (1,230 |
| Parks and gardens (lakes) | 9,368 | 11 | 19,980 | 10,623 |
| Other sport and recreation | 2,965 | 2,008 | 942 | (15 |
| Total recreation and culture | 33,631 | 9,259 | 20,923 | (3,449 |
| | | | | (0)0 |
| Fuel and energy | - | - | - | |
| Agriculture | _ | _ | _ | |
| Mining, manufacturing and construction | | | | |
| Building control | 8,218 | 4,925 | _ | (3,293 |
| Other mining, manufacturing and construction | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Total mining, manufacturing and const. | 8,218 | 4,925 | - | (3,293 |
| Transport and communication | | | | |
| Transport and communication | 27.070 | 2 206 | 1 1 2 0 | (22 644 |
| Urban roads (UR) – local | 27,079 | 2,306 212 | 1,129 | (23,644 |
| Urban roads – regional | 1,383 | | 53 | (1,118 |
| Sealed rural roads (SRR) – local | 2,767 | 424 | 105 13 | (2,238 |
| Sealed rural roads (SRR) – regional | | 53 | - | (280 |
| Unsealed rural roads (URR) – local | 346 | 53 | 13 | (280 |
| Unsealed rural roads (URR) – regional | - | - | - | - |
| Bridges on UR – local | - | - | - | - |
| Bridges on SRR – local | - | - | - | - |
| Bridges on URR – local | - | - | - | - |
| Bridges on regional roads | | - | - | - |
| Parking areas | 47 | - | - | (47 |
| Footpaths | 517 | - | - | (517 |
| Aerodromes | | - | - | - |
| Other transport and communication | 1,746 | 63 | 31,037 | 29,354 |
| Total transport and communication | 34,231 | 3,111 | 32,350 | 1,230 |
| Economic affairs | | | | |
| Camping areas and caravan parks | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Other economic affairs | 4,533 | 263 | _ | (4,270 |
| Total economic affairs | 4,533 | 263 | _ | (4,270 |
| Totals – functions | 200,038 | 102,126 | 55,129 | (42,783 |
| General purpose revenues (1) | 200,030 | 111,837 | 55,125 | (42,783) |
| Share of interests – joint ventures and | | 11,007 | | 111,037 |
| share of interests – joint ventures and associates using the equity method | _ | 325 | | 325 |
| NET OPERATING RESULT ⁽²⁾ | 200,038 | 214,288 | 55,129 | 69,379 |

SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 2(a) for the year ended 30 June 2016

Statement of Long-Term Debt (all purpose) - \$'000

| | Princi | Principal outstanding | ding | New | Debt redemption | emption | | | Princi | Principal outstanding | ding |
|---|---------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------------------|--------|
| | at begi | at beginning of the yea | e year | loans | during the year | he year | Transfers | | at the | at the end of the year | year |
| Classification of debt | Current | Non- current | Total | during the year | From revenue | Sinking funds | funds | e for year | Current | Non- current | Total |
| Loans (by source) Financial institutions | 11,350 | 52,755 | 64,105 | 7,925 | 11,349 | I | I | 2,894 | 11,524 | 49,157 | 60,681 |
| Total loans | 11,350 | 52,755 | 64,105 | 7,925 | 11,349 | I | I | 2,894 | 11,524 | 49,157 | 60,681 |
| Other long term debt Interest-free government advances | 100 | 3,967 | 4,067 | I | 100 | I | I | I | 100 | 3,867 | 3,967 |
| Total long term debt | 100 | 3,967 | 4,067 | I | 100 | I | I | I | 100 | 3,867 | 3,967 |
| Total debt | 11,450 | 56,722 | 68,172 | 7,925 | 11,449 | I | I | 2,894 | 11,624 | 53,024 | 64,648 |

Notes: excludes (i) internal loans and (ii) principal inflow s/outflow s relating to loan re-financing.

This schedule is prepared using the face value of debt obligations, rather than fair value (which are reported in the GPFS).

STATEMENTS & NOTES

SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 7 as at 30 June 2016

Report on Infrastructure Assets (\$'000)

| | | Estimated cost | Estimated cost Estimated cost | | | | | Accot | puco ni a | Accote in condition ac a norcentage of | 00100 | do of |
|-------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--|----------|--------|
| | | to bring assets to bring to th to satisfactory agreed level o | o bring assets to bring to the to satisfactory agreed level of | 2015/16 Required | 2015/16 Actual | Carrying | Gross replacement | 19964 | gross ri | gross replacement cost | int cost | n B |
| Asset class | Asset category | standard | standard service set by maintenance ^a | m ainte nance ^a | maintenance | value | cost (GRC) | ٦ | 3 | e | 4 | 5J |
| | | | Council | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | Buildings | 1,193 | 9,233 | 6,034 | 6,193 | 212,899 | 486,488 | 7% | 64% | 15% | 13% | 1% |
| | Sub-total | 1,193 | 9,233 | 6,034 | 6,193 | 212,899 | 486,488 | 6.5% | 63.5% | 15.4% | 13.3% | 1.3% |
| Roads | Sealed roads | 13,855 | 12,944 | 12,874 | 14,373 | 516,139 | 643,702 | 38% | 22% | 25% | 14% | 1% |
| | Unsealed roads | 1 | I | 66 | 152 | 2,586 | 4,394 | 2% | 20% | 60% | 10% | 8% |
| | Bridges | I | I | 321 | 165 | 19,194 | 32,095 | 46% | 16% | 15% | 23% | %0 |
| | Footpaths | 887 | 894 | 956 | 1,112 | 49,503 | 95,610 | 19% | 35% | 43% | 2% | 1% |
| | Other road assets | I | Ι | 1,105 | 1,402 | 152,800 | 274,002 | 12% | 33% | 41% | 10% | 4% |
| | Sub-total | 14,742 | 13,838 | 15,322 | 17,204 | 740,223 | 1,049,803 | 29.6% | 25.9% | 30.7% | 12.1% | 1.8% |
| Stormwater | Stormwater drainage | I | I | 1,874 | 1,413 | 255,216 | 349,066 | 12% | 33% | 41% | 10% | 4% |
| drainage | Sub-total | Ι | I | 1,874 | 1,413 | 255,216 | 349,066 | 12.0% | 33.0% | 41.0% | 10.0% | 4.0% |
| | TOTAL – ALL ASSETS | 15,935 | 23,071 | 23,230 | 24,810 | 1.208.338 | 1.885.357 | 20.4% | 36.9% | 28.6% | 12.0% | 2.1% |

Notes:

Required maintenance is the amount identified in Council's asset management plans. a

Infrastructure asset condition assessment 'key'

| | | · · · |
|---|-----------|---|
| - | Excellent | Excellent No work required (normal maintenance) |
| 2 | Good | Only minor maintenance work required |
| 3 | Average | Maintenance work required |
| • | 1 | - |

- 5 Very poor Urgent renewal/upgrading required Renewal required 4 Poor

SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 7 as at 30 June 2016

| | Amounts | Indicator | Prior p | periods |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | 2016 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Infrastructure asset performance indicator consolidated | S * | | | |
| 1. Infrastructure renewals ratio Asset renewals ⁽¹⁾ | 9,781 | 53.04% | 39.16% | 60.54% |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment | 18,442 | 00.04 /0 | 00.1070 | 00.0170 |
| 2. Infrastructure backlog ratio Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard | 15,935 | 1.32% | 1.36% | 4.40% |
| Carrying value of infrastructure assets | 1,205,051 | | | |
| 3. Asset maintenance ratio | | | | |
| Actual asset maintenance Required asset maintenance | <u>24,810</u> 23,230 | 1.07 | 1.14 | 1.19 |

Report on Infrastructure Assets (continued)

Notes

* All asset performance indicators are calculated using the asset classes identified in the previous table.

(1) Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.

SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 8 as at 30 June 2016

Permissible Income Calculation

| \$'000 | | Calculation 2015/16 | Calculation 2016/17 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Notional general income calculation ⁽¹⁾ | | | |
| Last year notional general income yield | а | 94,823 | 98,200 |
| Plus or minus adjustments ⁽²⁾ | b | 1,261 | 1,215 |
| Notional general income | c = (a + b) | 96,084 | 99,415 |
| Permissible income calculation | | | |
| Special variation percentage (3) | d | 0.00% | 9.09% |
| Or rate peg percentage | е | 2.40% | 1.80% |
| or crown land adjustment (incl. rate peg percentage) | f | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Less expiring special variation amount | g | - | (4,091) |
| Plus special variation amount | $h = d \times (c - g)$ | - | 8,665 |
| Or plus rate peg amount | i=cxe | 2,306 | - |
| Or plus Crown land adjustment and rate peg amount | j=c x f | | _ |
| Sub-total | k = (c + g + h + i + j) | 98,390 | 103,989 |
| Plus (or minus) last year's carry forward total | I | (0) | (0) |
| Less valuation objections claimed in the previous year | m | (276) | (86) |
| Sub-total | n = (l + m) | (276) | (86) |
| Total permissible income | o = k + n | 98,114 | 103,903 |
| Less notional general income yield | р | 98,200 | 103,952 |
| Catch-up or (excess) result | q = o - p | (86) | (49) |
| Plus income lost due to valuation objections claimed ⁽⁴⁾ | r | 86 | 50 |
| Less unused catch-up ⁽⁵⁾ | S | | _ |
| Carry forward to next year | t = q + r - s | (0) | 1 |

Notes

- (1) The notional general income will not reconcile with rate income in the financial statements in the corresponding year. The statements are reported on an accrual accounting basis which include amounts that relate to prior years' rates income.
- (2) Adjustments account for changes in the number of assessments and any increase or decrease in land value occurring during the year. The adjustments are called 'supplementary valuations' as defined in the Valuation of Land Act 1916.
- (3) The 'special variation percentage' is inclusive of the rate peg percentage and where applicable Crown land adjustment.
- (4) Valuation objections are unexpected changes in land values as a result of land owners successfully objecting to the land value issued by the Valuer-General. Councils can claim the value of the income lost due to valuation objections in any single year.
- (5) Unused catch-up amounts will be deducted if they are not caught up within 2 years. Usually councils will have a nominal carry forward figure. These amounts can be adjusted for in setting the rates in a future year.
- (6) Carry forward amounts which are in excess (an amount that exceeds the permissible income) require ministerial approval by order published in the NSW Government Gazette in accordance with section 512 of the Local Government Act 1993. The OLG will extract these amounts from Council's Special Schedule 8 in the financial data

hill<mark>rogers</mark>

t +61 2 9232 5111 f +61 2 9233 7950 www.hillrogers.com.au | info@hillrogers.com.au

Level 5, 1 Chifley Square, Sydney NSW 2000 Australia GPO Box 7066, Sydney NSW 2001

PENRITH CITY COUNCIL

SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 8

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

REPORT ON SPECIAL SCHEDULE NO. 8

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statement comprising the reconciliation of total permissible general income (Special Schedule No. 8) of Penrith City Council for the year ending 30 June 2017.

Responsibility of Council for Special Schedule No. 8

The Council is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of Special Schedule No. 8 in accordance with the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting Update No. 24. This responsibility includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records and internal controls designed to prevent and detect fraud and error; designing, implementing and maintaining internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of Special Schedule No. 8 that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Special Schedule No. 8 based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. These Auditing Standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether Special Schedule No. 8 is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in Special Schedule No. 8. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of Special Schedule No. 8, whether due to fraud or error. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of Special Schedule No. 8.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, together with the inherent limitations of internal control, there is an unavoidable risk that some material misstatements may not be detected, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards.

In making our risk assessments, we consider internal controls relevant to the entity's preparation of Special Schedule No. 8 in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Assurance Partners

Practising as Hill Rogers Assurance Partners | ABN 56 435 338 966 Member of Morison KSi, an association of global independent accounting firms. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

hill rogers

Independence

In conducting our audit, we followed applicable independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements.

Audit Opinion

In our opinion, Special Schedule No. 8 of Penrith City Council for 2016/17 is properly drawn up in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Local Government and in accordance with the books and records of the Council.

Basis of Accounting

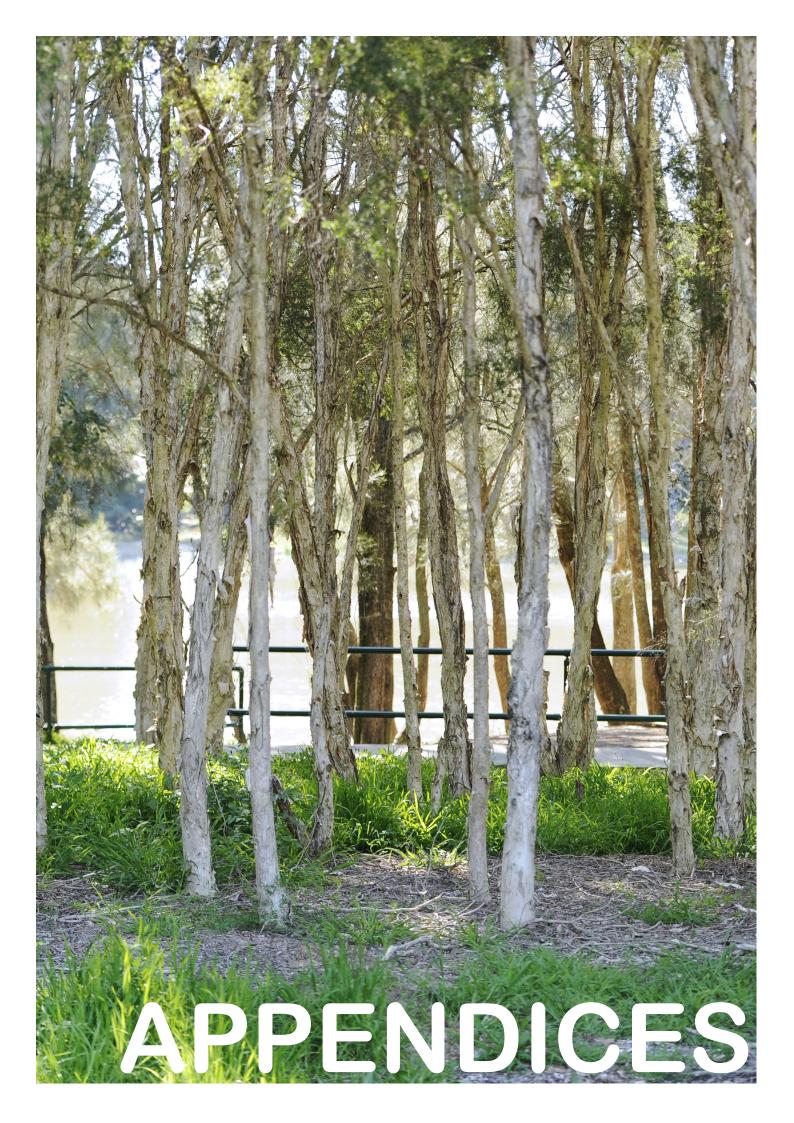
Without modifying our opinion, we advise that this schedule has been prepared for distribution to the Office of Local Government for the purposes of confirming that Council's reconciliation of Council's total permissible general income is presented fairly. As a result, the schedule may not be suitable for another purpose.

HILL ROGERS

Mottas

GARY MOTTAU Partner

Dated at Sydney this 6th day of September 2016



APPENDIX 1—HISTORICAL FINANCIAL DATA

Income Statement

| | 30 June 2016 \$'000 | 30 June 2015 \$'000 | 30 June 2014 \$'000 | 30 June 2013 \$'000 | 30 June 2012 \$'000 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Rates and Annual Charges | 125,319 | 119,741 | 112,142 | 104,564 | 98,524 |
| User Charges and Fees | 38,958 | 35,911 | 34,325 | 32,265 | 31,414 |
| Investment Revenues | 3,127 | 2,926 | 2,995 | 3,118 | 4,215 |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes | 28,470 | 30,268 | 21,966 | 24,341 | 36,484 |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes | 55,129 | 46,580 | 35,960 | 45,271 | 28,435 |
| Profit from Disposal of Assets | 7,211 | 587 | - | - | - |
| Profit from Interests in Joint Ventures & Associates | 325 | 635 | 1,155 | 727 | 333 |
| Other Operating Revenues | 10,878 | 8,584 | 6,258 | 6,877 | 8,862 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 269,417 | 245,232 | 214,801 | 217,163 | 208,267 |
| | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | 89,378 | 02 120 | 01 171 | 76,933 | 75 900 |
| Employee Costs Materials and Contracts | 61,650 | 83,430 54,595 | 81,474 51,155 | 70,933 51,166 | 75,899 49,673 |
| Borrowing Costs | 3,024 | 3,710 | 3,826 | 3,995 | 49,073 |
| Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment | 3,024 24,244 | 21,915 | 19,702 | 3,993 19,114 | 39,034 |
| Loss from the Disposal of Assets | , | - | 421 | 684 | 264 |
| Other Operating Expenses | 21,742 | 20,169 | 35,995 | 19,159 | 18,462 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 200,038 | 183,819 | 192,573 | 171,051 | 187,396 |
| | | | | | |
| NET OPERATING RESULT | 69,379 | 61,413 | 22,228 | 46,112 | 20,871 |
| / | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result before Capital Grants & Contributions | 14,250 | 14,833 | (13,732) | 841 | (7,564) |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS | 69,379 | 61,413 | 22,228 | 46,112 | 20,871 |

APPENDIX 1—HISTORICAL FINANCIAL DATA Statement of Financial Position

| | 30 June 2016 \$'000 | 30 June 2015 \$'000 | 30 June 2014 \$'000 | 30 June 2013 \$'000 | 30 June 2012 \$'000 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | - | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | 18,903 | 50,118 | 42,768 | 41,880 | 45,453 |
| Investments | 71,861 | 22,054 | 6,214 | 24,966 | 16,784 |
| Receivables | 7,818 | 10,483 | 8,619 | 8,316 | 9,068 |
| Inventories | 874 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 2,353 | 2,357 |
| Other | 1,134 | 1,548 | 1,306 | 1,102 | 1,117 |
| Non-current assets classified as "held for sale" | - | - | 449 | - | - |
| Total Current Assets | 100,590 | 85,409 | 60,562 | 78,617 | 74,779 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Investments | 17,500 | 14,500 | 8,500 | 3,000 | 8,894 |
| Receivables | 950 | 1,136 | 1,357 | 2,215 | 2,468 |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 3,469,844 | 2,868,202 | 2,626,627 | 2,590,652 | 2,508,126 |
| Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method | 6,070 | 5,745 | 5,110 | 3,955 | 3,228 |
| Investment Property | 19,243 | 15,388 | 20,218 | 20,719 | 20,550 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 3,513,607 | 2,904,971 | 2,661,812 | 2,620,541 | 2,543,266 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 3,614,197 | 2,990,380 | 2,722,374 | 2,699,158 | 2,618,045 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payables | 20,117 | 17,185 | 15,126 | 15,890 | 14,439 |
| Borrowings | 11,293 | 11,066 | 9,675 | 8,853 | 8,413 |
| Provisions | 29,090 | 27,769 | 9,075 28,178 | 27,805 | 27,641 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 60,500 | 56,020 | 52,979 | 52,548 | 50,493 |
| | | | , | , | |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 53,101 | 56,722 | 57,765 | 57,233 | 59,849 |
| Provisions | 741 | 641 | 653 | 628 | 1,268 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 53,842 | 57,363 | 58,418 | 57,861 | 61,117 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 114,342 | 113,383 | 111,397 | 110,409 | 111,610 |
| | 114,342 | 113,303 | 111,337 | 110,403 | 111,010 |
| NET ASSETS | 3,499,855 | 2,876,997 | 2,610,977 | 2,588,749 | 2,506,435 |
| EQUITY | | | | | |
| Retained Earnings | 2,073,895 | 2,004,516 | 1,943,103 | 1,920,875 | 1,874,763 |
| Revaluation Reserves | 1,425,960 | 872,481 | 667,874 | 667,874 | 631,672 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 3,499,855 | 2,876,997 | 2,610,977 | 2,588,749 | 2,506,435 |

APPENDIX 2—RATES AND CHARGES

Comparative Rates Statistics

| Comparative Rates Statistics | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|--|
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | |
| LEVIES ON PROPERTIES NOT SUBDIVIDED | OR CHANGED TO/F | ROM BEING R | | NG YEAR | | |
| Property Values | | | | | | |
| General residential (\$'M) | 13,031 | 13,278 | 12,681 | 12,495 | 12,289 | |
| Residential on minimum (\$'M) | 2,356 | 1,942 | 2,299 | 2,269 | 1,863 | |
| General business (\$'M) | 2,128 | 2,153 | 2,145 | 2,138 | 1,989 | |
| Business on minimum (\$'M) | 80 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 74 | |
| Penrith CBD (\$'M) | 316 | 313 | 311 | 321 | 312 | |
| Penrith CBD on minimum(\$'M) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | ç | |
| St Marys Town Centre (\$'M) | 65 | 65 | 68 | 67 | 62 | |
| St Marys Town Centre on minimum (\$'M) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| General farmland (\$'M) | 596 | 574 | 556 | 565 | 497 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 18,583 | 18,413 | 18,148 | 17,942 | 17,097 | |
| Property Numbers as at 30 June | | | | | | |
| General residential | 47,755 | 49,115 | 46,164 | 45,291 | 45,873 | |
| Residential on minimum | 19,329 | 16,870 | 18,636 | 18,342 | 16,114 | |
| General business | 1,696 | 1,686 | 1,650 | 1,660 | 1,643 | |
| Business on minimum | 992 | 948 | 942 | 931 | 909 | |
| Penrith CBD | 272 | 267 | 266 | 269 | 272 | |
| Penrith CBD on minimum | 145 | 145 | 144 | 145 | 140 | |
| St Marys Town Centre | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 175 | |
| St Marys Town Centre on minimum | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 60 | |
| General farmland | 403 | 389 | 379 | 379 | 370 | |
| Famland Minimum | 28 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 70,854 | 69,662 | 68,423 | 67,259 | 65,564 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Rate Levies per Property Residential (cents per \$ valuation) | 0.4547 | 0.4452 | 0.4262 | 0.4090 | 0.4002 | |
| Residential minimum charge (\$) | 864.20 | 843.95 | 809.95 | 772.15 | 755.60 | |
| Business (cents per \$ valuation) | 0.7919 | 0.7761 | 0.7414 | 0.7115 | 0.6962 | |
| Business minimum charge (\$) | 1,105.80 | 1,079.90 | 1,036.40 | 988.00 | 966.80 | |
| Farmland (cents per \$ valuation) | 0.2274 | 0.2226 | 0.2131 | 0.2045 | 0.2001 | |
| Penrith CBD (cents per \$ valuation) | 0.8810 | 0.2220 | 0.8484 | 0.8142 | 0.200 | |
| Penrith CBD on minimum charge(\$) | 1,105.80 | 1,079.90 | 1,036.40 | 988.00 | 966.80 | |
| St Marys Town Centre (cents per \$) | 1.2180 | 1.1925 | 1.1442 | 1.0981 | 1.0745 | |
| St Marys Town Centre min. charge(\$) | 1,105.80 | 1,079.90 | 1,036.40 | 988.00 | 966.80 | |

APPENDIX 2—RATES AND CHARGES

Comparative Rates Statistics (continued)

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| otal Value of Rates Charged | | | | | |
| eneral residential (\$'000) | 58,574 | 58,520 | 53,279 | 50,747 | 49,185 |
| esidential on minimum (\$'000) | 16,545 | 13,407 | 14,716 | 12,534 | 12,176 |
| eneral business (\$'000) | 16,671 | 15,988 | 15,532 | 14,760 | 13,850 |
| usiness on minimum (\$'000) | 1,066 | 1,015 | 970 | 905 | 879 |
| enrith CBD (\$'000) | 2,816 | 2,746 | 2,660 | 2,599 | 2,490 |
| enrith CBD on minimum (\$'000) | 160 | 157 | 149 | 138 | 135 |
| t Marys Town Centre (\$'000) | 786 | 774 | 746 | 686 | 671 |
| t Marys Town Centre on minimum(\$'000) | 67 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 58 |
| eneral Farmland (\$'000) | 1,366 | 1,241 | 1,202 | 970 | 990 |
| armland on minimum (\$'000) | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ates charged for part of year (\$'000) | 904 | 1,742 | 1,022 | 834 | 1,685 |
| rior year adjustments (\$'000) | 162 | 103 | 82 | 109 | 221 |
| UB-TOTAL | 99,126 | 95,767 | 90,427 | 84,348 | 82,346 |
| | | | | | |
| ONSOLIDATION ADJUSTMENTS ates charged on Council owned properties (\$'000) | 151 | 181 | 162 | 158 | 157 |
| ates charged on Council owned properties (\$ 000) | 151 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 157 |
| | | | | | |
| | e at voar ond) | | | | |
| NNUAL GARBAGE AND RECYCLING CHARGES (a umber of Services - The Sustainable Service | | 36.068 | 36.813 | 37.947 | 38.526 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service | 35,664 | 36,068 341 | 36,813 322 | 37,947 298 | , |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) | 35,664 359 | 341 | 322 | 298 | 279 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic | 35,664 359 2,746 | 341 2,539 | 322 2,338 | 298 1,967 | 279 1,757 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 | 341 2,539 312 | 322 2,338 294 | 298 1,967 272 | 279 1,757 255 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38.1 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38.1 2,658 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38.1 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) XTRA CHARGES | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 27,191 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 24,854 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38,1 2,658 22,816 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 20,235 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 18,755 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) XTRA CHARGES terest charges (\$'000) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 27,191 291 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 24,854 311 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38,1 2,658 22,816 349 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 20,235 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 18,755 477 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) XTRA CHARGES terest charges (\$'000) | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 27,191 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 24,854 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38,1 2,658 22,816 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 20,235 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 18,755 477 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) XTRA CHARGES | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 27,191 291 287 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 24,854 311 302 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38.1 2,658 22,816 349 437 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 20,235 454 432 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 18,755 477 395 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) XTRA CHARGES terest charges (\$'000) egal costs (\$'000) ENSIONER DISCOUNTS umber of Pensioners | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 27,191 291 287 10,004 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 24,854 311 302 10,003 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38,1 2,658 22,816 349 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 20,235 454 432 9,566 | 279 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 18,755 477 395 |
| umber of Services - The Sustainable Service eneral charge (\$) umber of services - The Reduced Organic eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Large eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - The Weekly 140L Red eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Non-Urban and Multi-Unit eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Vacant Land eneral charge (\$) umber of Services - Other otal charged (\$'000) XTRA CHARGES terest charges (\$'000) egal costs (\$'000) ENSIONER DISCOUNTS | 35,664 359 2,746 330 5,681 426 6,927 499 15,000 378 1,832 51.0 4,563 27,191 291 287 | 341 2,539 312 4,889 402 6,718 464 15,743 347 1,900 39.6 3,140 24,854 311 302 | 322 2,338 294 4,096 381 6,395 432 15,293 328 1,829 38.1 2,658 22,816 349 437 | 298 1,967 272 3,354 353 5,984 393 15,151 298 1,747 34.8 1,959 20,235 454 432 | 1,757 255 2,853 329 5,329 364 14,881 279 1,346 30 1,827 18,755 477 395 |

Local Government Managers Australia (LGMA) Sustainable Finances Health Check

The Local Government Managers Australia (LGMA) Sustainable Finances Health Check was developed through a consultative process aimed at establishing a tool allowing Council to better assess its financial condition. What resulted are the following indicators that were considered key to enabling this assessment to be made. In conjunction with the completion of the 2015-16 Financial Statements, the Local Government Managers Australia (LGMA) Sustainable Finances Health Check has been updated to incorporate these figures.

1. REVENUE SOURCES

Sources of Total Ordinary Revenue before Capital. Revenue from Ordinary Activities is classified by source as either from (shown in \$ millions):

| | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 12 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % |
| Rates and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| - General Purpose | 96.8 | 45.2 | 93.7 | 47.3 | 88.1 | 49.5 | 82.8 | 48.4 | 79.7 | 44.4 |
| - Specific Purpose (DWM) | 28.5 | 13.3 | 26.1 | 13.2 | 24.1 | 13.6 | 21.7 | 12.7 | 18.9 | 10.5 |
| User Charges and Fees | 39.0 | 18.2 | 35.9 | 18.1 | 34.3 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 18.9 | 31.4 | 17.5 |
| Interest | 3.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| Grants (Operating) | | | | | | | | | | |
| - General Purpose | 11.9 | 5.6 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 15.1 | 8.4 |
| - Specific Purpose (DWM) | 13.5 | 6.3 | 14.4 | 7.3 | 13.5 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 6.8 | 18.2 | 10.1 |
| Contributions | 3.1 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| Profit on Sale of Assets | 7.2 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 10.9 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 5.0 |
| Total Ordinary Revenue before Capital | 214.0 | 100.0 | 198.1 | 100.0 | 177.8 | 100.0 | 171.1 | 100.0 | 179.5 | 100.0 |

The revenue sources indicator provides the opportunity to understand and track the relative sources of revenue received by Council. Monitoring this indicator will enable Council to better measure and assess the degree of dependency on particular revenue sources. The stability of any 'over dependent' revenue source should be considered. A further dissection of the above information is available in Note 3 of Council's Financial Statements.

Comment: Revenue from charges imposed on the community constituted 76.7% of Council's revenue in 2015-16. Given the nature of these charges, this revenue stream is considered secure and sustainable in the long -term and has been strengthened by the Special Rate Variations approved for Council.

2. CASH / LIQUIDITY POSITION

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Unrestricted Current Ratio | 1.80 | 1.60 | 1.10 | 1.19 | 1.31 |
| Available Cash Position | | | | | |
| - Available Cash Assets (\$'000) | 51,379 | 34,563 | 19,078 | 22,760 | 22,818 |
| - Unrestricted Cash Assets (\$'000) | 8,202 | 2,989 | 2,323 | 4,200 | 4,287 |
| Availability of Cash Assets as a % of Total Revenue | | | | | |
| - Available Cash Assets | 23.98 | 17.40 | 10.67 | 13.24 | 12.69 |
| - Unrestricted Cash Assets | 3.83 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 2.44 | 2.38 |

Scale:

Unrestricted Current Ratio

<1.1 = Red, 1.1 to 2.1 = Amber, Over 2.1 = Green

The **Unrestricted Current Ratio** aims to measure Council's liquidity and more importantly, Council's solvency. This indicator enables Council to assess whether debts will be able to be paid as they fall due, or whether arrangements should be put in place to raise additional funds or liquidate assets.

Local Government Managers Australia (LGMA) Sustainable Finances Health Check (continued)

Available Cash Assets are defined as total cash assets held by Council less any externally restricted assets. This indicator presents the available cash assets as both a dollar value and percentage of total revenue respectively. This indicator is produced to enable users to better assess the Unrestricted Cash Ratio and the impact of unforeseen commitments.

Unrestricted Available Cash Assets takes the above one step further and subtracts both external and internal restrictions from the total cash assets held. This indicator highlights cash assets that are completely free of usage restriction and is similar to 'working funds'. Like the Available Cash Assets indicator, the Unrestricted Available Cash Assets indicator is used as a guide to interpreting and better understanding the Unrestricted Current Ratio.

Comment: the current year Unrestricted Current Ratio of 1.80:1 achieves a rating of **Amber** and is higher than last year (1.60:1). Council's practice of forward funding S94 expenditure in advance of contributions from internal reserves continues to constrain this indicator. Excluding these borrowings from the calculations would result in a UCR of 2.03:1 for 2015-16.

3. OPERATING RESULT

Trend analysis of **Operating Results** enables Council to determine if the current level of services can be sustained in the future. Successive negative results suggest a review of Council's strategic directions may be required.

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|----------|------|---------|
| Result from Ordinary Operations before Capital Grants and Contributions | 14,250 | 14,833 | (13,732) | 841 | (7,564) |

Comment: This year's result is similar to the previous year. The 2014 result was impacted by the \$14.1m payment to the Department of Infrastructure and Planning as Council's share of the Lenore Drive project. There was also an improvement in revenue in 2016 that added to this result.

4. ASSET CONDITION MANAGEMENT

| | | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Asset Renewa | al | 3.21 | 2.79 | 2.87 | 3.55 | 1.38 |
| Maintenance / | Maintenance Required | 1.07 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 1.06 |
| Asset Life Pos | sition | 18.79% | 22.01% | 16.92% | 17.18% | 16.60% |
| Scale: | Asset Renewal Asset Maintenance | => 1 = Green => 1 = Green | | | | |

Asset Renewal is a ratio of funds spent renewing assets to annual depreciation of assets. This ratio allows an insight into the condition and cost to maintain public infrastructure assets.

Asset Maintenance is a comparison of the amount of funds spent on maintenance compared to the amount of funds required to maintain.

Asset Life Position shows the average life years of assets used to date as a percentage and is calculated by comparing Accumulated Depreciation and Total Asset Value.

Comment: Asset Renewal has scored a rating of **Green**. Asset Maintenance scores a **Green** rating. Both indicators are measuring the amount of funds spent compared to the amount required to be spent to ensure that Councils existing assets remain at an acceptable standard. Council's commitment to addressing our infrastructure backlog has seen increased funding for asset maintenance and renewal, and development of renewal programs for all key asset classes in recent years. The review of the LTFP and Resource Strategy during 2011-12 highlighted that while progress is being made in a number of asset classes, Council did not have the capacity to fully fund all identified asset renewal programs and addressing our infrastructure backlog was one of the key drivers for the Special Rate Variation approved during the year. As a result, Council now has a program in place to address the identified infrastructure backlog for all key asset classes. Special Schedule 7 provides further information about the condition of these assets.

Local Government Managers Australia (LGMA) Sustainable Finances Health Check (continued)

APPENDIX

5. DEBT AND DEBTOR MANAGEMENT

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Debt Service Ratio | 7.32% | 7.92% | 7.92% | 7.80% | 7.40% |
| Outstanding Rates, Charges & Fees | 4.61% | 4.87% | 5.57% | 6.24% | 5.70% |
| Other Debtors Outstanding | -35.27% | 19.22% | 23.01% | 19.90% | 18.59% |

Scale:Debt Service Ratio <15% = Green, 15-20% = Amber, >20% = Red
Outstanding Rates <4% = Green, 4-5% = Amber, >5% = Red
Other Debtors <10% = Green, 10-15% = Amber, >15% = Red

The **Debt Service Ratio** shows what proportion of revenue is required as a commitment to fund Council's long term capacity to repay loans.

Both the **Outstanding Rates, Charges and Fees** and **Other Debtors Outstanding** indicators reflect Councils ability to collect debts that are legally owed to it. Given the unique nature of each Local Government area it is difficult to benchmark and thus rate these indicators across Councils leaving them to be best used in trend analysis.

Comment: The debt service ratio has reduced slightly over the prior year due to a higher level of revenue, and a decrease in the level of borrowings between the two years and scores a **Green** rating. The Outstanding Rates, Charges and Fees has decreased compared to 2014-15, and scores a **Amber** rating. Other Debtors Outstanding has decreased over 2014-15 and scores a **Green** rating due to an higher level of receipts than new invoices raised, indicating an improvement in the repayment of debts owed to Council.

6. REVOTES OF EXPENDITURE

What % are your total revotes of expenditure compared to total annual expenditure?

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total Revotes of Expenditure compared to Total Annual Expenditure | 4.66% | 5.84% | 5.60% | 4.20% | 6.12% |
| | | | | | |

Scale: <2% = Green, 2-5% = Amber, >5% = Red

Comment: Revotes of Expenditure score a rating of **Amber** this year, and is an slight decrease over 2014-15. Significant revotes include amounts for the City Centre Improvements, Penrith CBD Drainage Upgrade Program, and the Safer Roads Program.

Local Government Managers Australia (LGMA) Sustainable Finances Health Check (continued)

7. ACCURACY / TIMELINESS OF FINANCIAL DATA / BUDGET / COMPLIANCE

| | Yes / No |
|---|----------|
| Financial bottom line (before Capital) matched to forecasts to a level of + or - 10%? | Νο |
| Receipt of an unqualified audit report? | Yes |
| Statements lodged to meet compliance deadline? | Yes |
| Timeliness of results and reporting to management and statutory authorities? | |
| Do you report monthly to management – within 5 days of month end? (online reporting is available at all times) | Yes |
| Do you report quarterly statutory – within 21 days of quarter end? (reporting is within statutory timeframes) | No |
| Do you report annual statutory – within 21 days of year end? (reporting is within statutory timeframes) | Νο |
| Budgets incorporate a 3-year plan where the 2nd year becomes the base for the following year (a high level third-year budget is incorporated)? | Yes |
| Rigour of budget review and then ongoing monthly / quarterly budget to actual results analysis? | Yes |
| Does the Responsible Accounting Officer formally report to Council on the sign-off of the Financial Statements (section 413)? | Yes |